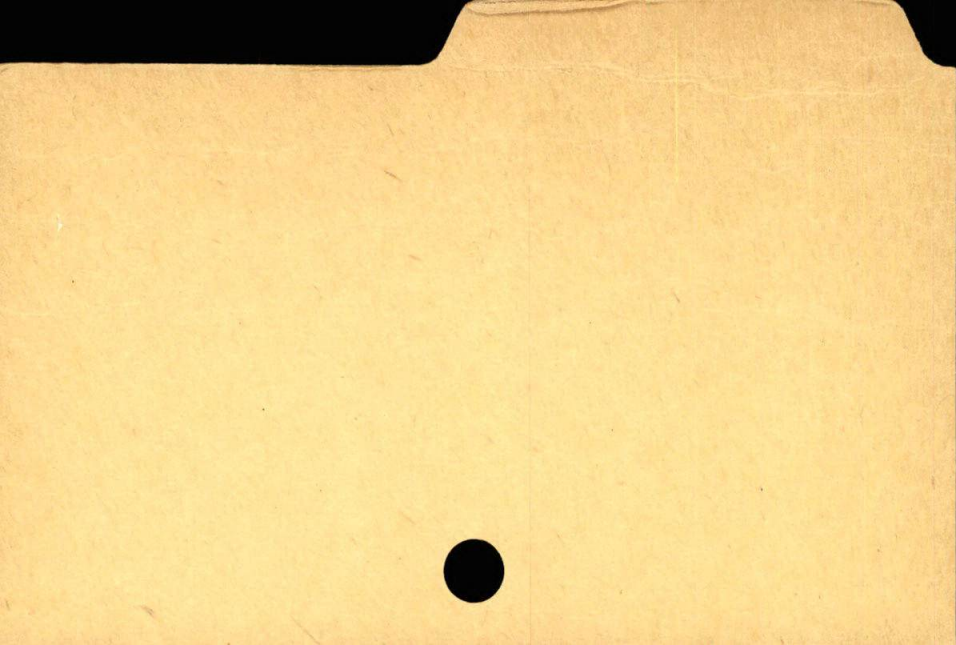


1491



[London]

[about 1491-92]

Chaucer, Geo:fre:.

Q The Canterbury Tales. [London:] Richard Pynson
.404 [about 1491-92].
.32 Goff C-433



London

1497/98

Q

.405

.137

Alcock, Johannes.

Mons perfectionis [English]

London, Richard Pynson, 1497/98.

Goff A-367.

1801

1801

1801

1801

1801

1801

1801

1801

1801

1801

1801

1801

1801

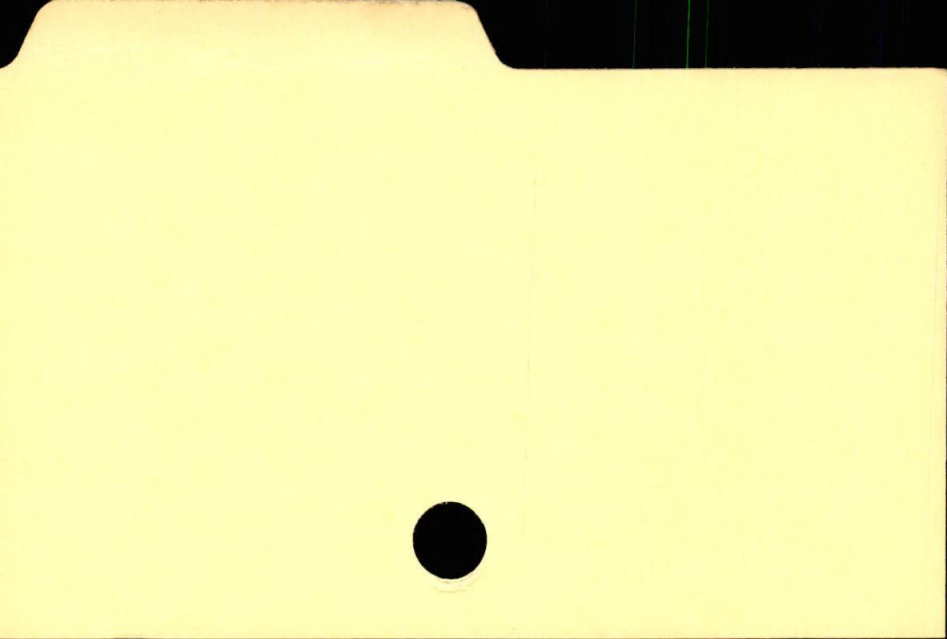
1801

1801

1801

1801

1500



25510a

G.408.9

Whittinton, Robert

Roberti Whittintoni lichfeldiensis editio.

[W. de Worde's devide] Secunda pars grammatices.

n.d. 4^o

[15--]



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 9.32

1

The Book of Common Prayer,....

ADDITIONS

written in lithographic ink for the
use of Christian Israelites at
Smyrna. By Marianne Nevill.
Dublin. 1829.-Ent. April 10, 1935

London

1502

Chronicles of England.

*XfG Tabula. Here begynneth a shorte & a breue
.4070 table on these Cronycles ...
.19 [London, Wynkyn de Worde, 1502]

Avail-
able
also
in micro-
text.

[378] p. illus. 28.5cm. (fol.)
Colophon (p.[377]): Fynysshed & enprynted
in Flete strete in the syne of the sonne by
me wynkyn de worde/ the yere of our lorde a.M.-
CCCCC.and.ii.mensis Mayus.
Page [336]: Here endeth this present Chronycle

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG
.4070
.19

Chronicles of England. Tabula. Here begyn-
neth a shorte & a breue table ... 1502.
(Card 2)

of Englonde.

"The descrypcyon of Englonde": p₆[338₈377]
Signatures: Aa₆, a-z₆, ?₆, aa-bb₆, cc₆, A-C₆,
D₄ (Aa1, cc8, D4, blank, wanting)

Device of William Caxton on p.[337] and
[378]

STC 9997.

Ex libris: Joannis Boule (signature); Michael
Tomkinson (armor-ial bookplate)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[London]

[1503]

Aesopus. Latin. 1503.

Fabule Esopi cum commento.

[London, Wynkyn de Worde, 1503]

[72]p. illus. 18.5cm.(4to)

Signatures: A-F⁶.

Imperfect: leaves F2-F6 wanting, supplied in
facsimile.

STC 169.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

MB



[London]

[1505]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Joannes de Garlandia, ca.1195-ca.1272.

*XG

Multo~~y~~ vocabulo~~y~~ equiuoco~~y~~ interpretatio

.505

magistri Johannis de Garlandia grammatico

.J57M

& latini cupido permaxima necessaria: incipit.

[London, W.de Worde, 1505]

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

[124]p. 18.5cm.(4to)

Title illustration.

Colophon (2k6v): Liber equiuoco~~y~~ quorūdam
vocabulo~~y~~ scdm ordinē alphabeti/ una cum in-
terpretatiōe anglice lingue explicit. Adiuncto

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.505

.J57M

Joannes de Garlandia, ca.1195-ca.1272.

Multo~~y~~ vocabulo~~y~~ equiuoco~~y~~ ... [1505]

(Card 2)

carmine de sancta eucharistia/ et de virgine
xpm crucifixum in gremio suo deflente. Impressus
Londoniis per winandũ de worde. Anno dñi. M.
cccc.v. xiii. die mensis decembris.

Signatures: 2a⁸, 2b-2k⁶.

STC 11605.

Imperfect: leaves 2a⁸, 2b1 & 2f2-5 wanting.

Ex libris (bookplate): Castle Goring.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.99.213

ADDITIONS

Fisher. John

... the pretyful sayynges of
Dauid. ... n^o. w. de Worde.
June 12. 1509.

STC.10903a n
10904

(cf. microtext)



London

1516

Nova legenda Angliae.

*XfG
.401
.71

Prologus. Sancti Patres qui priscis fuere tēporib⁹ charitatem in multis frigescētem aspiciētes ...

[London, Wynkyn de Worde, 27 Feb. 1516]

5 p.l., cccxxxiiii l., 1 l. front., illus.
29cm. (fol.)

Without t.p.; Caxton's device on verso of last leaf.

Colophon: Explicit (Nova legēda anglie). Im-

(Continued on next card)

MB

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text



*XfG
.401
.71

Nova legenda Angliae. Prologus. Sancti Patres ... 1516. (Card 2)
pressa lōdonias: i domo Wināde de Worde: cōmō-
rātis ad signū solis: in vico nūcupato (the
flete strete). Anno dñi. M.CCCCC.xvi.xxvii. die
Februarij.

Comp. by John de Tynemouth and rev. by John
Capgrave and others.

Leaves cxxvi and clxxvii-viii misnumbered
cxxii and lxxvii-viii.

STC 4601.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XfG
.401
.71

Nova legenda Angliae. Prologus. Sancti Patres ... 1516. (Card 3)

Contemporary blind-stamped brown calf, inlaid in 19th (?) - century binding.

Ex libris (bookplate and book-stamp on spine):
York Minster Library.

MB



London

1521

*XG

.409

.176

The passyon of our lorde. Here ensueth a
goostely treatyse of the passyon of our lorde
Jesu Chryst/ with many deuout contēplacyons/
examples/ and exposycions of the same.

Also
avail-
able

Enprinted at London in fletestrete at the
sygne of the sonne by Wynkyn de Worde.the.vi.
daye of Octobre.The yere of our lorde.M.CCCCC.
xxi. [1521]

in
micro-
text.

[120] p. illus. 19cm. (4to)

Title illustration.

(Continued on next card)

MB



The passyon of our lorde ... [1521] (Card 2)

*XG Imprint from colophon, p.[120]

.409 Signatures: a-k^{8/4}.

.176 Printer's device on p.[120]

In prose and verse.

"Here foloweth the passyon of our lorde Jesu
cryst translated out of frenche into englysshe
by Andrewe Chertesey ... M.D.xx": p.[2]

STC 14558.

MB



[London, 1527]

R-B

BX Jacobus, de Voragine, ca. 1229-1298.
4654 [Fragments. 1527]
.J332 [The golden legende]. -- [London :
1527 W. de Worde, 1527].
[2] leaves ; 25 cm.
Caption titles: The lyfe of Saynt
Clare. The lyfe of Saynt Marcyall.
Printed in double columns, 46
lines to a full column.
Translated by William Caxton.
Leaves: Folio.CCC.viii and Folio.
C.xlv; latter with contemporary
manuscript notations.
1. Saints. I. Caxton, William,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm23719179

000850



R-B

BX
4654
.J332
1527

Jacobus, de Voragine, ca. 1229-1298.
-- [The golden legend]. ...
1527]. (Card 2)

ca. 1422-1491. II. Worde, Wynkyn de,
d. 1534? prt III. Jacobus, de
Voragine, ca. 1229-1298. Legenda
aurea. English. Selections. 1527.
IV. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm23719179

000851



London
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XG
.527
.J15L

1527

Jacobus de Varagine. Legenda aurea. English.
1527.

[The golden legend; translated by William
Caxton]

[London, W. de Worde, 1527]

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

liiii,ccclxxxiiii numb. l. illus. 27.5cm.
(fol.)

Colophon, recto of leaf cclxxxiii: Thus end-
eth the legende/ named in latyn Legēda aurea
that is to saye in englysshe the golden legende

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.527

.J15L

Jacobus de Varagine. Legenda aurea. English.
1527. [The golden legend ... 1527]

(Card 2)

... Finysshed the. xxvii. daye of August/ the
yere of our lord. M.CCCCC.xxvii. ... Imprynted
at London in Flete strete at the sygne of the
sonne/ by Wynkyn de Worde⁸ 8 8 8⁸

Signatures: A-F⁸, G⁶, a-z⁸, , , , aa-yy⁸.

Device of William Caxton on verso of leaf [i];
device of Wynkyn de Worde on verso of leaf
ccclxxxiii.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.
X XG

.527

.J15L

Jacobus de Varagine. Legenda aurea. English.

1527. [The golden legend ... 1527]

(Card 3)

STC 24880.

Imperfect: leaves [i]-iv, wanting, supplied from one or more other copies. Leaves ii-iii have been remargined.

Ex libris (signature): William Kempe [of Plymouth?]



London

1529?

*G.401

.73

Image du monde.

The myrrour: & dyscrypcyon of the worlde with
many meruaylles. & the .vii. scyences as gra-
mayre/ rethorike wyth the arte of memorye/ lo-
gyke/ geometrye/ wyth the standarde of mesure/
& weyght/ and the knowledge/ how a man sholde
mesure londe/ borde/ & tymber/ and than arsmo-
tryke wyth the maner of accoûtes and rekenynges
by cyfres/ and than musyke/ and astrnomye [!]/
with many other profytable and plesant cōmo-

(Continued on next card)

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text



London 1529?

*G.401

.73 Image du monde. The myrrour: & dyscrypcyon
of the worlde ... (Card 2)
dytes. [London, L. Andrewe, 1529?]
[184] p. 97 wdcts. (23 repeated) diagrs.
28 cm.

Title illustration; initials; borders; printer's device.

Colophon: Enprynted by me Laurence Andrewe
dwellynge in flete strete/ at the synge of the
golde crosse by flete brydge/ ...

Signatures: A-y⁴.

(Continued  next card)



London
*G.401

1529?

.73

Image du monde, The myrrour: & dyscrypcyon
of the worlde ... [1529?] (Card 3)

Caxton's translation of the Image du monde,
attributed by some authorities to Gossuin,
by others to Gautier, both of Metz.

STC 24764 (as by Vincentius Bellovacensis)

Ex li'ris: The Britwell Library.

1. Encyclopedias and dictionaries--Early works
to 1600. I. Gossuin, de Metz. II. Gautier, de
Metz. III. Vincent, de Beauvais, d. 1264.
IV. Caxton, William, ca. 1422-1491, tr. V. Ti-
tle: Mirrour of the world.



London

1530

Bonaventura, Saint, Cardinal, 1221-1274, supposed author.

*XG

Vita Christi.

.530

.B64V

... Imprynted at London in Flete strete at the sygne of the sonne, by me Wynkyn de Worde. The yere of our lorde god. M.CCCCC.xxx. and fyn-ysshed the.viiij.daye of February. [1530]

[336] p. illus. 20cm. (4to)

Title illustration (Christ reading to disciples)

(Continued  on next card)

MB



*XG

.530

.B64V

Bonaventura, Saint, Cardinal, 1221-1274, sup-
posed author. Vita Christi ... 1530.
(Card 2)

"Thus endeth the lyfe of our lorde Jesu
Chryst/ after Bonauenture"--colophon, p.[334]
Imprint from colophon, p.[334]
Signatures: A⁶ B-M^{8/4} N⁸ O-Z^{8/4} AA-CC^{8/4} DD⁶.
Printer's device on p.[336]
STC 3267.

Ex libris: John Somerset Pakington, baron
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG Bonaventura, Saint, Cardinal, 1221-1274, sup-
 posed author. Vita Christi ... 1530.
.530 (Card 3)
.B64V Hampton (armorial bookplate); Henry Hucks Gibbs,
 baron Aldenham (armorial bookplate).

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.70a.4

More, Sir Thomas

ADDITIONS

*Also in
microtext*

STC.18085

A dyalogue of the worshyp of
ymagys & relyques, prayng to
sayntis, & goynge on pylgrymage.
Wyth many other thyngys touchyng
the pestylent secte of Luther &
Tyndale. n.p. 1530. B.L.



Rare Book Dept, London

1530?

XG.3730

.11

Rastell, John, d. 1536.

The pastyme of people. The cronycles od dyuers
realmys and most specyally of the realme of
Englond breuely copylyd empryntyd in chepesyde
at the sygne of the mearemayd next to pollys
gate... [London, 1530?]

[66] l. illus. (incl. ports.) 33.5 x 23cm.

Title in woodcut border; initials; black-letter

Device on verso of last leaf: Johannes Rastell.

Cum priuilegio regali.

With 18 full-page wood-cuts of the English
kings, said to be by Rastell himself.

Date of writing given on verso of Dvi under

(Continued on next card)

FEB 7 1971

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text



XfG
.3730
.11

Henry IIII as "the.xxxi. yere of kynge Henry the viii." (i.e. 1529?)

In a stamped brown morocco binding with gilt tooling on inside covers, by Rivière & son.

Marginal MS. nn notes.

Signatures: A-E⁶, A-F⁶, G².

cf. Bibliographica, vol. 2, p. 444-445.

STC 20724.

ARE BOOKS
DEPT.



[London], 1533

R-B

Acc.

86-

258

fol.

Fabyan, Robert, dl513.

Fabyans cronycle newly printed/wyth
the cronycle, actes, and dedes done in
the tyme of the reyn- of Henry the
vii... [London] Prentyd at London :
By Wyllyan Rastell., 1533. Cum
privilegio.

2 vol. in 1 ([1], CCXXXIIII leaves
of pages) ; 29 cm. (fol.)

Printed in black letter.

Decorative and historiated initials;
coat-of-arms; woodcut border title
page.

Reference: STC 10660.

Binding: olive morocco; gilt edges
and spine.

I.T.

RG87-530075

MRG87-530075



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

London

1533

*G.405

.40

Hilton, Walter, d. 1396.

Scala perfectionis. [Woodcut] Fol. [1] b:
Tabula prime partis. Here after foloweth the
chapytres of this present volume of Walter Hylton
named in latyn (Scala perfectionis) englysshed/
the ladder of pfeccyon ... [London, 1533]

[152] leaves. 19 cm.

Colophon: Imprynted at London in Fltestrete/by
Wynkyn de Worde/dwellynge at the sygne of the
Sonne/and fynysshed in the yere of our lorde god.
M.CCCC.xxxiij. The .xviij. daye of Maye.

(Continued on next card)

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text



XG

.405

.40

2.

Initials: black-letter; printer's device.

Signatures: a, b-z⁴ and 8, F, 26.

Bookplates: John Liptrip; Walter Thomas Wallace,
Henry W. Poor; A. Edward Newton.

In a red morocco binding with gilt tooling.

STC 14045.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.70a.31

Turner, W

ADDITIONS

The hunting of the fox and wolfe,
because they did make havock of the
sheep of Jesus Christ.

Title page in ms. about 1533
B.L.

cf. microtext

STC 24356a



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

G.389b.167

2 in

1

Tyndale, W

ADDITIONS

also in microtext

The supper of the Lorde...
[London] 1533

STC

24468a



London? 1534

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Laet, Gaspar, the Younger.

XfH

Almanacke of maister Jasper Laet for the
yere of our [Lord MDXXXV]

.90

.6

[London? 1534]

broadside. 42x68cm.

Printed in red and black.

Imperfect: 1/4 sheet only (Jan., Mar., May),
originally used as paste-down in Polydorus
Vergilius, Anglica historiae, Basle 1534;
preserved in re-binding. Original size is
conjectural.

STC 471.8.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 28.29.2

1

Prymer, A, in Eng. with certain
prayers...also expos. 51 Psalms.
Lond. [1534?]- (Dec. 30/21G)

ADDITIONS

SIC. 15986?

lacks tp.

(cf. microtext)



✓
SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 26.19

ADDITIONS

also in
microtext

STC. 5164

The Institution of a Christian

man. Ho. T. Berthelati
1537.



24447a

G.389b.168

Tyndale, William

The obediece of a christen man. Marlborow &c Luft
1537

(cf microtext)

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 9.16

1

The Book of Common Prayer [in

ADDITIONS

English and in Welsh],...with
notes.

Denbigh. 1823.-Ent. April 9, 1935

2838 a
SHELF-NO.
adder.

VOLS.

Q. 450. 8

ADDITIONS

1

Bible. N.T.

STC. 2838a.

The newe testame[n]t-both
Latin and English. [Myles
Coverdale] [London] 1538
[Am. ed.] 4° in 8s. 344 f.
numbered. First gathering in
facs.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.389b.162

1

Fox, *J Edwards*

ADDITIONS

also in microtext

De vera differentia regiae
potestatis & eccles. London,
1538

STC 11219



Bible. English. 1539. Great Bible. Cromwell's
edition.

The Byble in Englyshe, that is to daye the
content of all the holy scrypture, bothe of y
olde and newe testament, truly translated after
the veryte of the Hebrue and Greke textes, by
y dylygent studye of dyuerse excellent learned
men, expert in the forsayde tonges. [London]
Prynted by Richard Grafton (Edward Whitchurch.
Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. 1539.

[6], lxxxiiiij, [1 blank], cxxiiij, cxxiiiij, lxj,
ciiij, [1] leaves. 62 lines, double columns.
(Continued on next card)



Q.450

.72

illus. 39.5cm.

Colophon: The en]de of the new] Testamet:
and of the who[le Byble, Fynisshed in Ap]ryll,
Anno M.CCCCC.xxx[ix.] A dno factu est istud.

Signatures: *⁶₈, a-k⁸₈, l⁴₈, A-P⁸₈, Q⁴₈, AA-PP⁸₈, QQ-RR⁶₈,
Aaa-KkK, Aa-Nn .

Initials; black-letter; titles in red and black
border on t.-p. (repeated for The volume of the
bokes called Hagiographa) ascribed to Holbein;
titles of The second parte and The thirde parte,
within borders of 16 wdcts.; title of The newe
Testament within border of 8 wdcts.; wdcts.

(Continued on next card)



Q.450

.72

in text have ornamental column on each side.

Leaves i and viij, of Genesis, are from the printing of May, 1541; there are three variant readings in I Peter.

"...First issue of the edition of the Great Bible":on back of slip case.

MS. notes in margins contain marriage, death records etc. Following t.-p. of New Testament there is inserted a MS. history of the ownership of this volume from 1724 to 1939.

Text based on ew's Bible, revised by

(Continued  on next card)



Q.450
.72

Coverdale; sponsored by Thomas Cromwell.
Sometimes known as "Cranmer's version".

cf. Francis Fry, A description of the Great
Bible, 1539....; T.H. Darlow and H. F. Moule,
Historical catalogue of the printed editions of
Holy Scripture, pp. 21-23.

Bookplate: Joseph Richardson.



✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Bentm 28.34

ADDITIONS

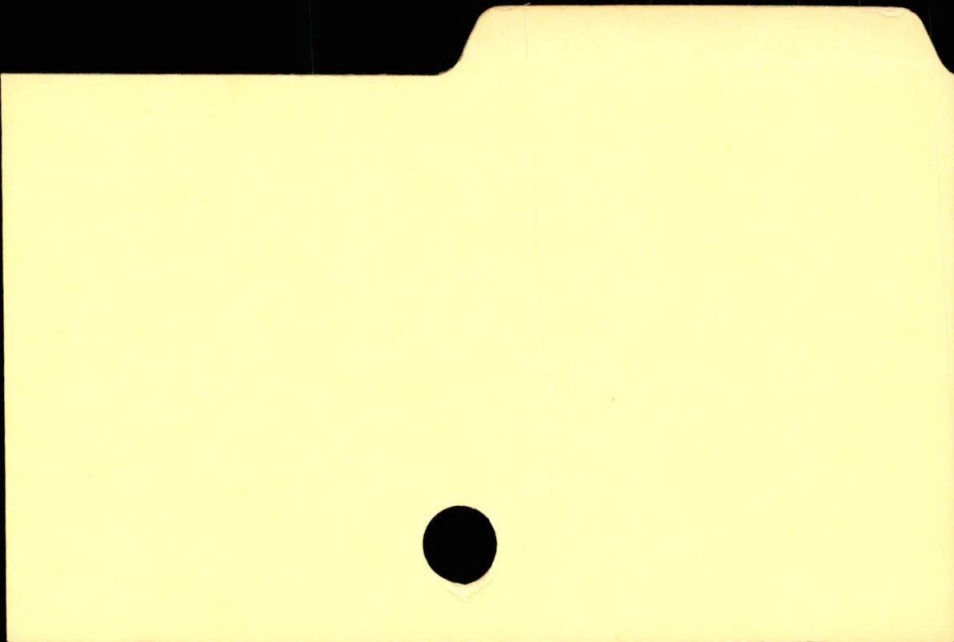
Also in microtext

STC.16010

The Manuall of prayers, or
the Prymer in Eeeglyshe...
J. Mayler f. J. Waylande.
1539. 80



1540



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

A. 1707.1

1

Cicero. M. T.

ADDITIONS

Paradoxa stoicorum
ad M. Brutum ...
[Bruxa 1540]



London

1541

Elyot, Sir Thomas, 1490?-1546.

*XG

.409

.135

The castel of helth corrected and in some places augmented, by the fyrste authour therof, syr Thomas Elyot knyght, the yere of oure lord 1541.

Also
avail-
able
in
micro-
text.

Londini in ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti typis impress. Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum.

[1541]

8 p.l., 28, 27-94 numb.1. 20.5cm. (4to)

Title within architectural border.

Imprint from colophon.

Numerous errors in foliation.

STC 7644.

MB



[London]
RARE BOOK

1542

DEPT. Chaucer, Geoffrey, d.1400.

XfG The workes of Geffray Chaucer newlye printed,
.401 wyth dyuers workes whych were neuer in print
.67 before ... Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum
solum.

Also [London] Prynted by John Reynes dwellynge at
avail- the sygne of saynte George in Pauls Church-
able in yarde. 1542.

micro-

text. 10p.℥.,ccclxxxxii numb.℥. illus. 32cm.(fol.)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Chaucer, Geoffrey, d.1400. The workes ...
XfG 1542. (Card 2)
.401 Title within architectural woodcut border.
.67 Signatures: A⁴ B-Y⁶ Z⁴ Aa-Yy⁶ AA-TT⁶.
Numerous errors in foliation.
STC 5070.
Ex libris (armorial book-plate): Lionell
Copley.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.401.67

1

Chaucer. G

ADDITIONS

Workes.

[London] 1542



✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 28.32

ADDITIONS

STC. 16027

The primer in Englyshe and
Latyn wyth the Epyettes and
Gospelles.... London. Roberte
Toye. 1542. 40



✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Brenton. 28.20

ADDITIONS

STC. 5169

A necessary doctrine and
erudition for any Christian
man, set furthe by the Lynges
maiestie of Englaunde.
London. T. Bartholom. 29 may
1543



✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 28.20.1

ADDITIONS

STC. 5170

A necessary doctrine and
erudition for any Christian
man. no Thomas Bortholet.
1543 (29 may)" xvid. "



✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Bentm. 28.22

ADDITIONS

DTc. 5178

Pia et Catholica Christiani
Hominis Institutio. Immo
T. Berthelot. 1543 (18 Feb) 40



London 1544

D.278
.26

Isidorus, St., of Seville

Here be the gathered covnsailes of
Sainte Isidorie ... London. Thomae
Bertheleti. 1544.

5C 14271



London

1545

Elyot, Sir Thomas, 1490?-1546.

*XG
.4073
.27

The bankette of sapience, compyled by syr
Thomas Elyot knyght, and newelye augmented
with dyuers titles & sentences.

[London] An. M.D.XLV. [1545]

4 p.l., 73 (i.e., 43) numb. 1. 14cm. (8vo)

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Title within architectural border.

Colophon: Londini in aedibus Thomas Berthe-
leti typis impress. Cum priuilegio ad impri-
mendum solum. Anno. M.D.XLV.

STC 7632.

Ex libris (ar morial bookplate): William
Henry Miller. MB



✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 28.35

ADDITIONS

The primer in Engliche ceech

Satyn set foorth. Sweden.

R. Grafton (6 Sep.) 40 1545

STC.16040



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

London?

1545?

[Tracy, Richard] d.1569.

XG A supplycacion to our most~~e~~ soveraigne lorde
.389B Kyng Henry the eyght ...
.164 [London?, 1545?]

[60]p. 13cm.(8vo)

Also Colophon: Enprynted in the yeare of our Lorde.
avail- M.CCCCC.xliiii. in the moneth of Decembre.
able in Black letter.
micro- Signatures: A-c⁸, d⁶.

text On the luxury and inefficiency of the bishops
and clergy.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Tracy, Richard] d.1560. A supplycacion ...
[1545?] (Card 2)

XG
.389B
.164

In this issue, catchword of leaf C3r is "ted".
STC (2nd ed.) 24165.5
Closely cropped, slightly affecting text of
marginal notes.

18

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.387.72

1

Frith, John

ADDITIONS

A booke made by John Fryth. Lond.
1546

STC.11382



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

G.389a.163

1

Joye, G

ADDITIONS

The refutation of the byshop of
Winchester... [London] 1546

STC 14827



London

1546

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Leland, John, 1506?-1552.

XA

[Enkomion tes eirenes]

.5148B

Εγκώμιον τῆς 'ειρήνης. Laudatiopacis. Ioanne

.1

Lelando antiquario autore ...

Londini anno M.D.XLVI. [1546]

Also

1p.℥.,12,[1]p. 20.5cm.(4to)

avail-
able in
micro-
text

Colophon: Londini. Apud Reynerum Wolfium in
coemiterio Paulino, ad aeneum serpentem. Anno
M.D.XLVI. mense augusto.

STC 15442.

Ex libris: Bibliotheca Heberiana (stamp);
Herschel V. Jones (book label)

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.389b.156

1

Smith, Richard

ADDITIONS

- Assertion and defence of the
sacraments of the aulter. [Lond.]
1546

STC 22815



London

1547

Aristoteles. Ethica. English.

*XG

.4073

.5

The ethiques of Aristotle, that is to saye,
preceptes of good behauoure and perfighte hones-
tie, now newly trãslated into English.

Imprinted at Londõ in the parishe of Christes
Church within new gate by Richard Grafton,
printer too our soueraigne lorde King Edward the
VI. 1547. Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum.

«166» p. 13cm.

Title within ornamental architectural border.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Aristoteles. Ethica. English. The ethiques
*XG of Aristotle ... 1547. (Card 2)
.4073 Signatures: A-K⁸, L⁴ (L⁴, blank, wanting)
.5 Imprint from colophon, leaf L3r.
Printer's device on leaf L3v.
Translated by John Wilkinson from the compend-
ium of Brunetto Latini.
STC 754.

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

G.389b.196

1

Gilby, A

ADDITIONS

- An answer...deuillish detection
of Stephen Gardiner. [London]
1547

Stc. 11884



London 1547

Marcort, Antoine.

*XG A declaration of the masse/ the fruyte therof
.409 the cause & the meane, wherfore and howe it
.167 oughte to be maynteyned. Newly perused and augmented by the fyrst author therof. Mayster Anthony Marcort at Geneue ... Translated newly out of Frenche into Englyshe.

Also [London, John Day] Anno M.D.XLVII. [1547]

avail- [62] p. 14.5cm. (8vo)

able Colophon (p.62): Prynted at Wyttenberge by
in Hans Luft.

micro- Signatures: A-D⁸ (D8 blank)

text. STC 17314a.

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.387.165

1

Cranmer, Thomas

ADDITIONS

Catechismus... [London] 1548

87c 5993



✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.403.29

2.

Erasmus. D

ADDITIONS

Paraphrase ... vpon the
New Testament. London.
1548-52.

ST.C. ✓
2854 and
~~2866~~



London

1548?

Tyndale, William, d. 1536.

*XG
.548
.T97P The parable of the wycked mammon taken out of
the.xvi.ca. of Luke with an exposicyon therupon
lately corrected & prynted ...

Imprynted at London at the sygne of the hill
by Wylllyam hill the.xv.day of september. [1548?]

4 p.l., lii numb.l., [7] p. 18cm. (4to)

Title within architectural border signed: T.P.
(i.e. T. Petit?)

Imprint from colophon, p.[viii] at end.

STC 24458.

Ex libris (book plate): Alfred Trapnell.

MB



✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.
52

Q 450.18

ADDITIONS

1

Bible. English. Matthew's Bible.
1527. London. 1549

STC 2077



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

G. 401.19

1

Bible. Great Bible of 1539.

ADDITIONS

Londre. 1549

STC 2079



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

q. 4074.20

1

Erasmus. D

ADDITIONS

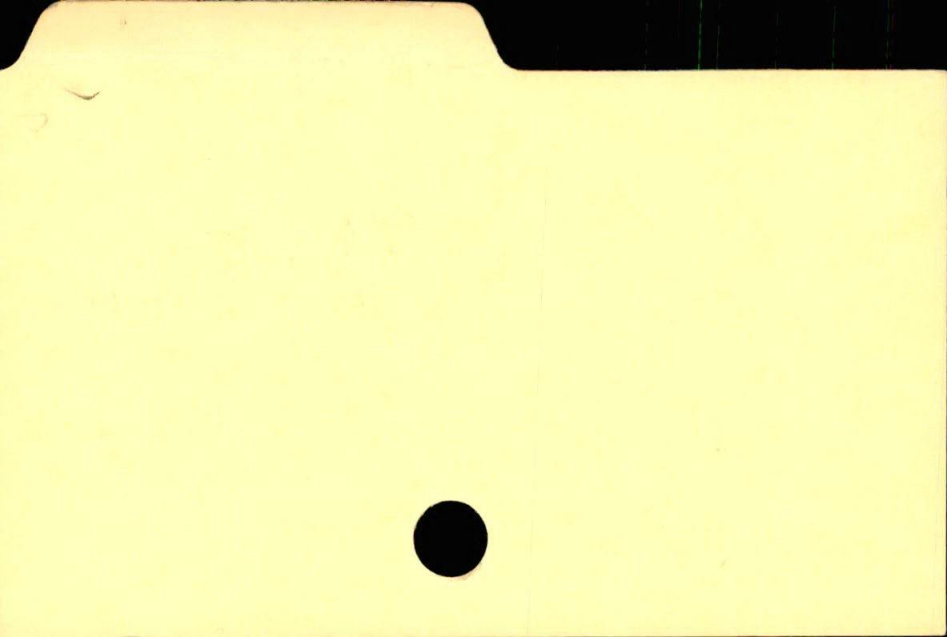
Praise of folie. [Smiden]

1549

Stc. 10500



1550



London

1550-1587

Great Britain. Yearbooks.

FRES
7061
.50

[Yearbooks. Various kings, Various
dates].

London : Richard Tottle, [1550?]-1587.
8 volumes.

For more complete listing, see STC--
England--- Year Books, beginning STC 1557.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.389b.7

Bale, John

ADDITIONS

The first two partes of the Actes
or unchaste examples of the Englyshe
votaryes... London, John Tisdale,
1550. 2 parts in 1.

Third ed.

STC 1272?



London

1550

Carion, Johann, 1499-1537.

*XG The thre bokes of cronicles, whyche John Cari-
.405 on (a man syngularly well sene in the mathematy-
.41 call sciences) gathered wyth great diligence of
the beste authours that haue written in Hebrue,
Also Greke or Latine. Wherunto is added an Appendix
avail- ... from the yeare of Christ.1532. to thys pre-
able ... sent yeare of.1550. Gathered by John Funcke of
in Nurenborough. Whyche was neuer afore prynted in
micro- Englysh ...

text. Imprynted at London [by John Day] for Gwalter

(Continued on next card)

MB



Carion, Johann, 1499-1537. The thre bokes of
 cronicles ... (Card 2)

Lynne, dwellynge on Somers Keye, by Byllinges
gate. In the yeare of our Lord M.D.L. And they
are to be solde in Paules church yarde, nexte
the great schole, at the sygne of the sprede
Egle. Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. [1550]

8 p.ℓ., cclxxix numb.ℓ., 12ℓ. 20cm. (4to)

Imprint from colophon.

Printer's device on recto of last leaf.

(Continued on next card)

MB

*XG

.405

.41



*XG

.405

.41

Carion, Johann, 1499-1537. The thre bokes
of cronicles ... 1550. (Card 3)

Signatures: ^{x8}A-Oo⁸ (Nn8 blank)

Translated from the Latin by Walter Lynne.

Numerous errors in foliation.

STC 4626.

Contemporary brown calf gilt tooled with letters T.S. [Sir Thomas Smith?]; edges gilt and gaufered; attributed to "Queen Mary's binder."



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.389b.159

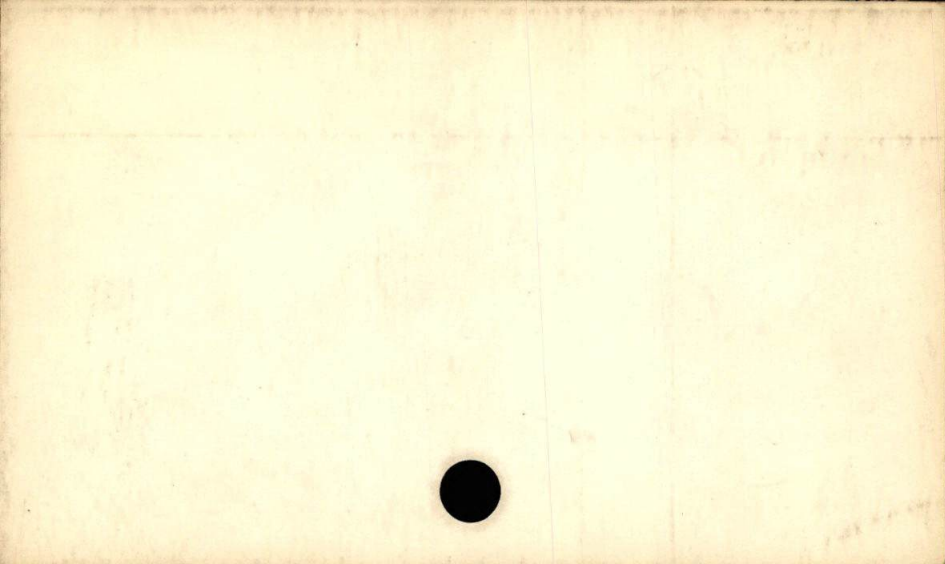
loverdale. miles

ADDITIONS

no. 2.

The order that the church
in Denmark doth use . 80
[J. Day & a. w. Sees. 1550?]

etc. 5894



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 1.3

1

The booke of common praier noted.

ADDITIONS

1550. By John Merbeck.

London. 1550.-Ent. May 7, 1935.

Treasure Room

h. melm. Richard Graftm. 1550. 4s

STC. 16441



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.4070.5

Halle, Edward

ADDITIONS

The union of the two noble and
illustre famelies... London,
Grafton, 1550.

4th ed., 3d Grafton ed.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

g. 406.32

ADDITIONS

1

Langland. 20

Vision of Peirce Plowman.
Crowley. 1550

Holburne. Robert Crowley. 1550. 80

STC. 19906



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.402.25

1

Marbeck. f

ADDITIONS

Acmendāce ... whole
Bible. Smdou 1550

STC 17300



London

1551

BIBLE. ENGLISH. *Matthew's Bible*. 1537.

*Q.450.19

¶The Byble/that is to saye, all the holye Scripture: In whiche are contayned the olde and new Testament, truly and purely translated into Englishe, & now lately with great industry & diligence recognysed. ¶ Esay. i. ¶ Herken to ye heauens, & thou earth geue eare: For the Lorde speaketh.

¶Imprynted at London by Thomas Petyt, dwellinge in Paules church ye yerde, at the sygne of the Maydens heade. ¶Cum gracia

[Continued on the next card.]

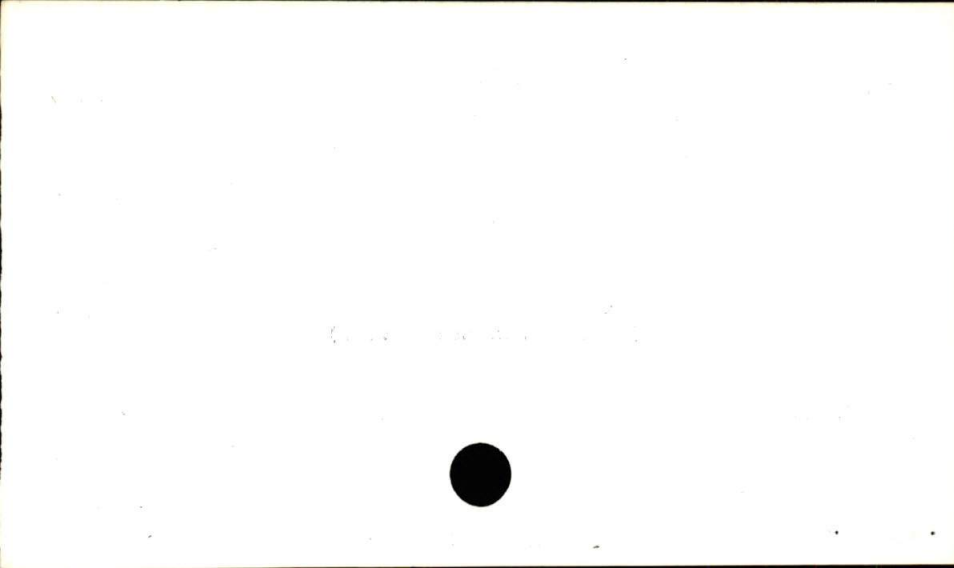
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 30, 1936.

E380 — Double main card. —
1537. (M1)— Bible. English. Cu

Tyndale, William, tr. 149?–1536. (1)— Rogers, John, ed., 1500?–1555. (1)— Matthew, Thomas, pseud. (1) — Coverdale, Miles, tr., 1488–1568. (1)

Bible. English. Matthew's Bible.
rious editions. Bug Bible. (M2)—



London 1551

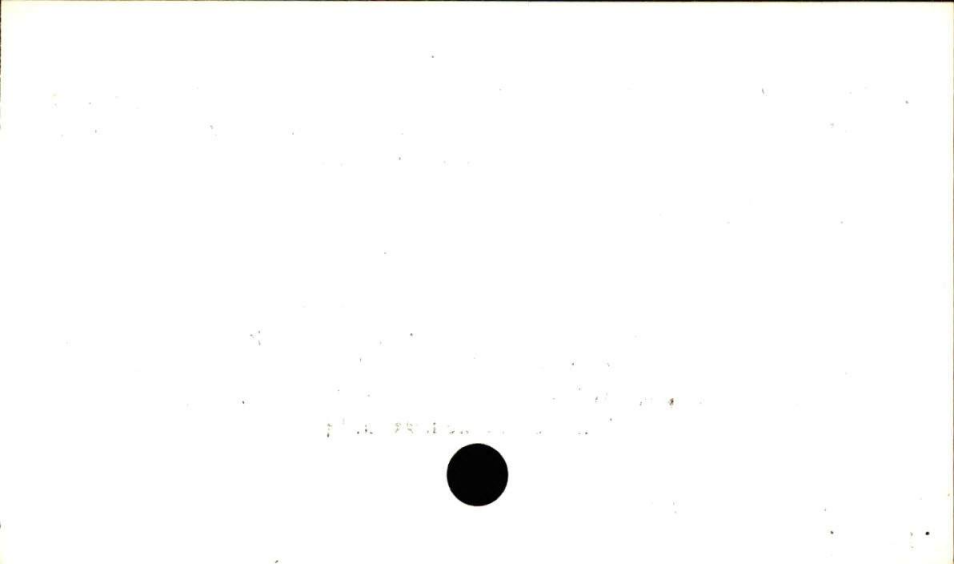
Bible. English. Matthew's Bible. 1537. (Continued, I.) *Q.450.19
et Priuilegio ad Imprimendum solum. vi. day of Maye. M.D.L.I.
(14), cxii, clv, cxc, cii, cxlix, (1) ff. Engraved title-pages. Black
letter. 30 cm., in 8s.

The original Matthew's Bible of 1537 was made up partly from Tyndale's
and partly from Coverdale's translation. Thomas Matthew is commonly
regarded as a pseudonym of John Rogers, who was the literary executor of
Tyndale, and edited the Bible of 1537, but some think it more correct to
consider it as meaning Tyndale, whose name it was, in those days, dan-
gerous to mention. The present edition closely agrees with Raynalde and
Hyll's Bible of 1549, which was reprinted from the Matthew's Bible of 1537.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 30, 1936.



London

1551

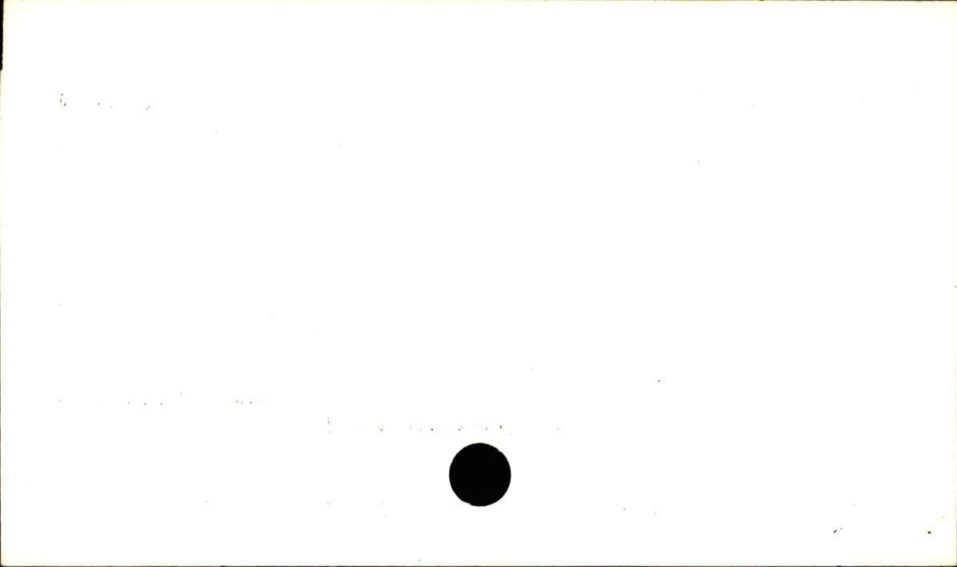
Bible. English. Matthew's Bible. 1537. (Continued, 2.) *Q.450.19

It is also called the Bug Bible from the translation of Psalm 91:5. This reading is common to Coverdale's, Matthew's and Taverner's versions, and the nickname has been attached to more than one edition. It has after the heading to the Prologue to Leviticus the initials W. T., and again in the Prologue to Jonah, also all the prologues of Tyndale and the notes by Matthew. Anderson thinks this edition worthy of special note, on account of the colophon, which is as follows: "Here endeth the whole Byble after the translation of Thomas Mathew: with all hys Prologues, that is to say, vpon the v. bokes of Moses, the prophet Jonas, and to euery of the four Euangelistes, and before euerye Epistle of the New Testament . . . Dili-

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 30, 1936.



London

1551

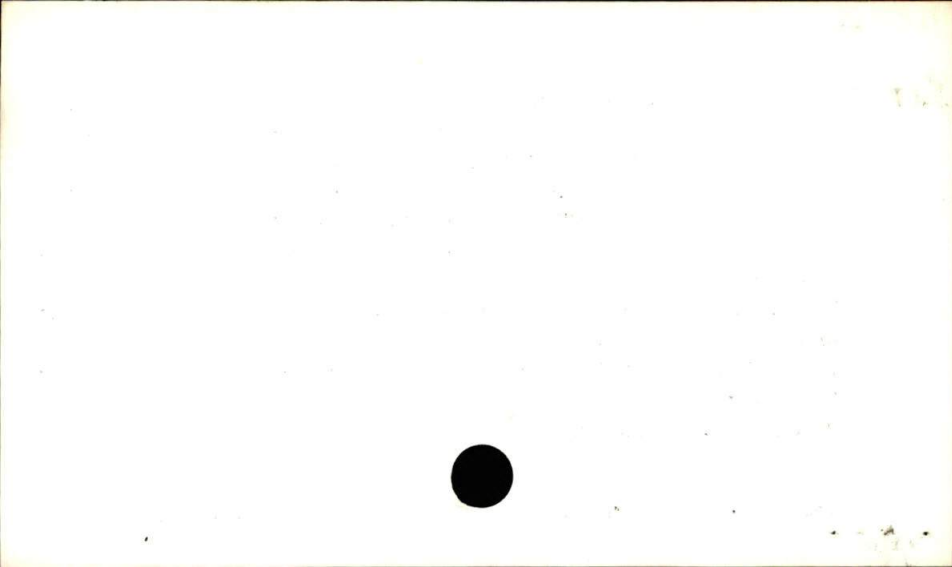
Bible. English. Matthew's Bible. 1537. (Continued, 3.) *Q.450.19
gentlye perused and corrected. Imprynted at London, by Nicholas Hyll,
dwelling in Saynct Johns streate, at the coste and charges of certayne
honest menne of the occupacyon whose names be vpon their bokes." The
"honest menne" (of whom there were eight or nine) had title-pages made
for such copies as they respectively received from Hyll, and sold them
under their own names.

The lacunae of this edition are: A Table for the ordre of the Psalmes; The
order how the rest of holy Scripture is to be read; the Kalendar; Two
pages of A table of the principall matters, c. ii; folio cxxviii of the New
Testament.

A few pages are mutilated.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 30, 1936.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q.382.76

1

branner T

ADDITIONS

STC 5991

Answer... against...
doctrines... most holy
Sacrament. Snider
1551



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 9.2

ADDITIONS

STC.16423

Ordinatio Ecclesiae, seu

Ministerii Ecclesiastici, in
Florentissimo Regno Angliae...
Edita ab Alexandro Alario
Scoto. Lipsiae. Wolfgang
Gunter. 1551. 40



London

1551

Turner, William, d.1568.

XfL
.551
.T85N
A new herball, : wherein are conteyned the
names of herbes in Greke, Latin, Englysh, Dutch,
Frenche... / gathered and made by Wylliam
Turner...

Imprinted at London : by Steven Mierdman,
Anno 1551...

[94]leaves : ill.; 29.5cm. (fol.)

Signature: A⁶B⁸C-06P⁸.

References: Hunt, R.M.M. Botanical books, 65;
STC 24365; Nissen, C. Die botanische Buch-

(cont. on next card) MB



XfL
.551
.T85N

Turner, William, d.1568. A new herball...
London, 1551. (Card 2)

illustration, 2013.

Woodcuts; historiated and decorative initials;
t.p. border.

Imperfect: BPL's copy lacks t.p. and A6(both
supplied in facsimile); A2 inlaid.



✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 1.4

1

The Boke of common prayer.

ADDITIONS

Londini. 1552.-Ent. May 2, 1935.

STC. 16280

London Edward Whytchurche, 1552.
26¹/₂ lines 1842. Kneeling notice
inserted.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 10.1.5

1

basco. Joannes à
Laski, J. Brevis et dilvcida...
Londini. 1552.-March 28, 1917F

ADDITIONS

STC. 15259



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 16.01

1

Bible.O.T.Psalms.English.In metre.

ADDITIONS

Certayne Psalmes select out of the
Psalter of Daud.
Lond. 1553.--(10/14/38B)

2728

(Is this another
ed. of 22134?)

IR Safe!

Seager.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 1.5

1

The booke of common prayer.

ADDITIONS

Londini. 1552/3.-May 7, 1935.

Treasure Room

London. Edward Whitechurch [1552/3] 4°
wfs.

STC 16288



✓

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

In Cat. 2.52

1

Bible. N.T. Paraphrases.

ADDITIONS

Actes of the apostles ... by
Christopher Tye. London.
[Tricolas Tyle f. Wyllym Series.]
1553.

STC 2985



London

1553

Church of England. Book of Common Prayer.

*Benton French.

9.9

Le livre des prieres communes, de l'administration des sacremens & autres ceremonies en l'Eglise d'Angleterre. Traduit en francoys par Francoys Philippe, seruiteur de Monsieur le grand Chancelier d'Angleterre.

«Londres: De l'imprimerie de Thomas Gaultier, imprimeur du Roy en la langue françoise, pour les isles de sa Magesté. Avec le priuilege general dudit seigneur. 1553.

(Continued on next card)



Church of England. Book of Common Prayer.
*Benton French. Le livre des prieres communes ...
9.9 1553. (Card 2)

e420: p. 20cm., in case 22.5cm.
Signatures: a-e⁴ e² A-Z⁴ Aa-Zz⁴.
Title within woodcut border (McKerrow & Ferguson 38)
STC 16430.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.4073.25

Elyot, Sir Thomas

ADDITIONS

The booke named the Gouvernour.
London, T. Berthelet, 1553.

5th ed.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.402.40

1

Boccaccio. G

ADDITIONS

A treatise excellent and
Compendius. [London. 1554]

STC. 3177



London 1554

*G.404

.71

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Manual.

Manuale ad usum percelebris ecclesie Saris-
buriēsis. Londini recēter impressum, nec non
multis mēdis tersum atq; emendatum. Londini,
[John Kingston & Henry Sutton] 1554.

clxvii numb. 1. music. 23 cm.

Title within ornamental border.

Printed in red and black.

STC 16152.

Bookplate of Craven Ord.

1. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Salisbury.



London

1554

Gower, John, 1325?-1408.

*XG

.4071

.6

Jo. Gower de confessione amantis.

Imprinted at London in Flete-strete by Thomas
Berthelette the.xii. daie of Marche. an. M.D.
LIIII. Cvm privilegio. [1554]

6 p.l., cxci numb.1. 27.5cm. (fol.)

Numerous errors in foliation.

STC 12144.

Also

avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Ex libris: H. Wayland (signature); Richard
Heber (annotation); Almon W. Griswold (armor-
ial binding stamps)

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Anglerius, Petrus Martyr

G.377.104

1

Eden, Richard, comp.

ADDITIONS

The decades of the new worlde.
London, 1555

STC. 645



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Colonne. Guido delle

q. 385.44

1

Dictys bretenensis

ADDITIONS

Ancient-history ... Wars ...
Grecians and Trojans.
[London. 1555]

STC. 5580

Cat. under Lydgate



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B. 4301.2

ADDITIONS

Englaced. Year Books. Edward IV. 20

De terminis Pasche ... Trinitatis
Michaelis ... Iohannis ... 70
Richard Tottill. 1556

STC. 9880



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B.4301.2

ADDITIONS

Stc. 9875

England. Year Books. Edward IV. 19
De termino Michaelis...
Hillarii. F^o. Richard Tottill
1556



~~Added~~
SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B. 4301.2

ADDITIONS

England. Year Books. Edward IV. 16

De terminis Pasche...
trinitatis... Michaelis...
Hilarii... 7^o R. Tottell, 1556

STC. 9858~~04~~



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B. 4301.2

ADDITIONS

STC 9824

England. Year Books. Edward IV. 8

De termino pasche...
trinitatis... Michaelis. Hillarii
7^o. London. Richard Tottill
1556



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B24301.2

ADDITIONS

Englewood. Year Books. Edw. IV. 1

De terminis Michaelis. Fo
Richard Tottill. 1556

STC 9776?



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

G.389a.84

1

Gualter, R

ADDITIONS

Antichrist. Sothwarke, 1556

STC. 25009



London 1557.

*G.403

.50

More, Sir Thomas, 1478-1535.

The vvorkes of Sir Thomas More Knyght, some-
tyme Lorde Chauncellor of England, written by
him in the Englvsh tongue. Printed at London
at the costes and charges of Iohn Cawod, Iohn
VValy and Richarde Tottell, Anno 1557.

[14], 1432 p. 27 cm.

Edited by William Rastell, with a table by
Thomas Paynell.

I. Rastell, William, 1508?-1565, ed.



✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Centon. 28.33

ADDITIONS

STC. 16081
var.

The Primer in English and
Latine, set out along, after
the use of Sax: ... London.
John Kyngston and Henry Sutton.
1557. 4^{to}

Colophon: Imprinted at London,
... by Abraham Vele



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G. 408. 71

1

leicero

ADDITIONS

De officiis ... London. 1558

STC. 5282



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

G.389b.161

1

Cranmer, Thomas

ADDITIONS

A confutatio of unwritte verities.
bi the holye scriptures &...auncient
autors. London, 1558

STE 5996



added
SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B.4301.2

ADDITIONS

England Year Books Edward IV. 4

De terminis pasche... Michaelis
... Hilarii... 4^o London. R.
Tottill. 1558.

STC. 9794a



London [1558?]

R-B

Acc.

87-

260

Fine, Oronce, 1494-1555.

The rules and righte ample
documentes, touchinge the use and
practise of the common almanackes... /
translated into Englyshe by Humfrey
Baker. London : Imprinted at London
in Fletestrete nere to S. Duntons
church by Thomas Marshe, [1558?].

[109]p. ; 14 cm.

Imprint from colophon; imprint date:
cf. Co. of Stationers, vol.1, p.22.

Signature: A-G8.

Black letter; diagrams and tables.

Reference: STC 10878.7.

I.Baker, Humfrey, fl.1562-1587.

II.T.

RG88-531104

MRG88-531104



London

1559

Xf Benton 1

.95

Church of England. Book of Common Prayer.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The Booke of common praier, and administration
of the Sacramentes, and other rites and cere-
monies in the Church of Englande, Londini, in
officina Richardi Iugge, & Iohannis Cawode, 1559
[144] leaves. 28cm.

Title in red and black, within ornamental border;
black letter; initials; device.

An almanack for .xxx yeares... M.D.lix...
M.S.lxxxviii in red and black.

Signatures: A12, 6, A-K8, L-M5, M-N8, O-pl0

In a brown morocco case, by Riviere & son.

Book-plates: Aldenham; Edw. Auriol Hay

Drummond.

STC 16292

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

E.190.65

1

Cunningham. W

The cosmographical
glasse. London. 1559.

S.T.C. 6119



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

G389b.151

1

Elizabeth, Queen of England

ADDITIONS

Ininctions given by the Queenes
Majestie. [London?] 1559

STC.10104



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

Q.3720.10

ADDITIONS

1

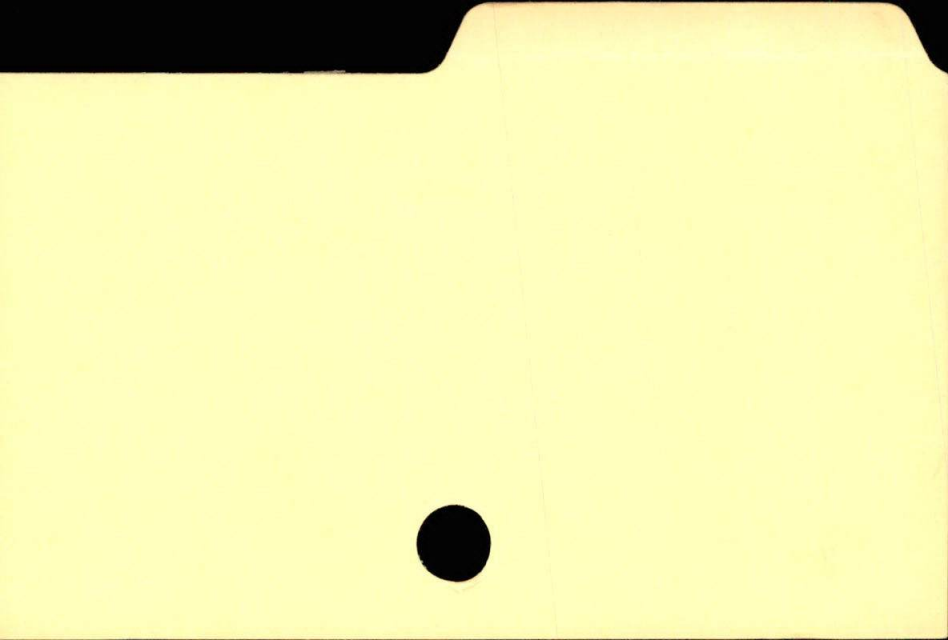
Fabyan. R

The chronicle of Fabyan.
London [1559]

STC. 10663.



1560



M. 374A.26
SHELF-NO.

~~Q. 288.33~~

~~Q. 287.54~~

ADDITIONS

~~Reu to Q. 285.36~~

Reu to

M. 374A.26

ST. 2431

ten only

VOLS.

1

England, Church B

Church service is four
and three parts. London
1560?





SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 9.3

ADDITIONS

Libri precum publicorum

40 Reg. Volum [1560?]

STc.16424



London

1560

cSleidanus, Johannes, 1506-1556.

*Reserve
B.4221

cA famous cronicle of oure time

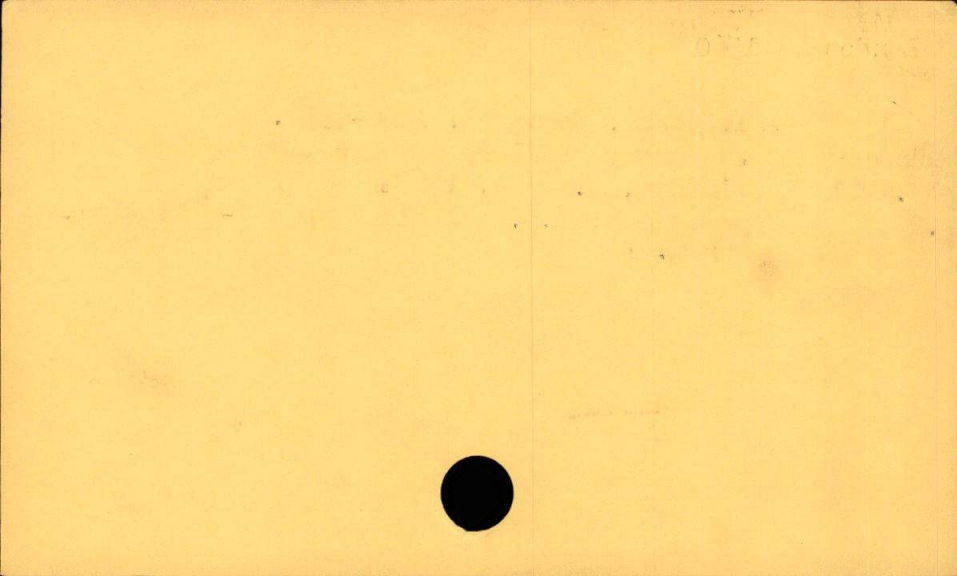
cLondon, J. Daie, 1560.

.2

Imperfect: t.p. and signatures A-B wanting
LC~~box~~.

and [16] p. at end.

STC 19848



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

G. 401.44

1

Chaucer. Geoffrey

ADDITIONS

The workes of Geoffrey
Chaucer. London [1564]

57c 5075



RARE BOOK London 1561

DEPT. Cortés, Martin, fl.1551.

XG The arte of nauigation, conteynyng a compendi-
.355 ous description of the sphere, with the makyng
.25 of certen instrumentes and rules for nauigations:
and exemplified by manye demonstrations. Wrytten
in the Spanyshe tongue by Martin Curtes, and
directed to the Emperour Charles the fyfte.
Translated out of Spanysche into Englyshe by
Richard Eden.

[London] 1561. R. J.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEBL

*XG

.355

.25

Cortés, Martin, fl.1551. The arte of nauiga-
tion ... 1561. (Card 2)

8 p.ℓ.,lxxxii numb.ℓ.,[4] p. illus.(incl.
diags.) 18.5cm.(4to)

Title within panel border.

Colophon: Imprinted at London in Powles Church
yarde, by Richard Jugge, printer to the Quenes
Maiestie.

Leaves xxxiii, xxxiv & xxxix misnumbered xxxii,
xxxiii & xxix.

STC 5798.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG Cortés, Martin, fl.1551. The arte of nauiga-
tion ... 1561. (Card 3)
.355 Imperfect: leaf ii and volvelles on versos
.25 of leaves xv, xxxii & xlvii wanting.
Ex libris: Eduard Castelyn (signature); Samuel
Latham Mitchill Barlow (sale label, no.675)

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

Adams 173.10

1

Thomas. W.

ADDITIONS

The historye of Irlaye.
London [1561]

STC 24019?



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

g. 18.51

1

Thomas W

ADDITIONS

History of Pralze. London

~~1651~~

[1561]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

London

1562

Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564.

XfG
.562
.C13I

The institvtion of Christian religion written in latine by maister Iohn Calvine, and translated into Englishe accordyng to the authors last edition, by T.N. wherunto is added a table, to fynde the principall matters enteated of in thys boke, conteyning by order of common places, the summe of the whole doctrine taught in the same. Seen and allowed according to the order appointed in the Queenes Maiesties iniunctions.

Imprinted at London in White Crosse Strete by Richarde Harrison. Anno. 1562. Cum privilegio ad imprimum sol

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564. The institvtion of
Christian religion ... 1562. (Card 2)

XfG

.562

.C13I

10p.℔.,502,[26]℔. 30cm.(fol.)

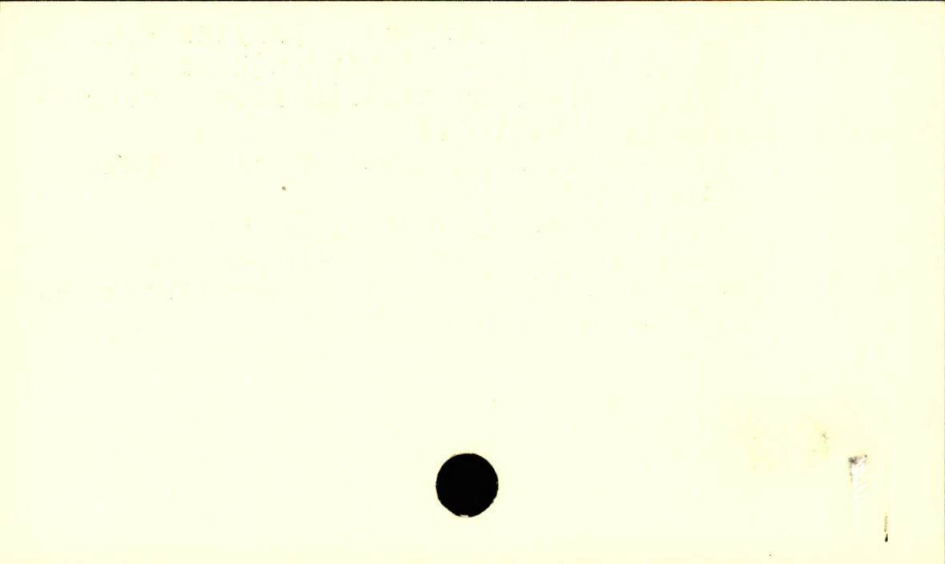
Numerous errors in foliation.

Imperfect: leaf [26] at end wanting.

STC 4416.

Contemporary brown calf over boards, blind
stamped, clasps broken.

Ex libris (signatures): William Moreton &
John Warde.



London 1562

Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564.

Acc. The institution of Christian religion ...
78-423 London: Richard Harrison, 1562.
(59) LCxxx; STC 4416.

Gift of James Buell Munn

✓
SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 2.1

ADDITIONS

Book of Common Prayer

London. Richard Jugge and
John Cawood. 1562

Stc. 16295



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

E. 5119.41

ADDITIONS

Digges. Leonard.

A book named Tectonics 40
London. Thomas Yennine
1862.

Stc. 6850



15283a

G.389b.174 No.1

Latimer, Hugh

Certayn godly Sermons, made vppon the lords
Prayer,....1553. Whereunto are annexed certaine
other sermons. J. Daye, 1562. 4^o

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 28.6

1

The Old Service-books of the
English Church.

ADDITIONS

London. 1904.--Ent. April 22, 1935.

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 4072.15

Wilson, Thomas

ADDITIONS

The arte of rhetorique, for
the use of all soche as are
studious of eloquence. London,
Ihon Kingston, 1562

3d ed.



SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
<p>No. 1 in Benton 18.1</p> <p>ADDITIONS</p> <p>STC. 16507</p>	<p>1</p>	<p>A Fourme to be used in Common</p> <p>prayer twyse aweke...to be used every Wednesday in the weeke. Imprinted...by Jugge and Cawood. 1563.-Ent. May 1, 1935.</p>



London

1563

*G.409

.154

Humphrey, Lawrence, 1527?-1590.

The nobles or of nobilitye. The original nature, duties, right, and Christian institution thereof three bookes. Fyrste eloquentlye writtẽ in Latine by Lawrence Humfrey ... late englished. Whereto ... is coupled the small treatyse of Philo a Jewe. By the same author out of the Greeke Latined, nowe also Englished.

London, T. Marshe, 1563.

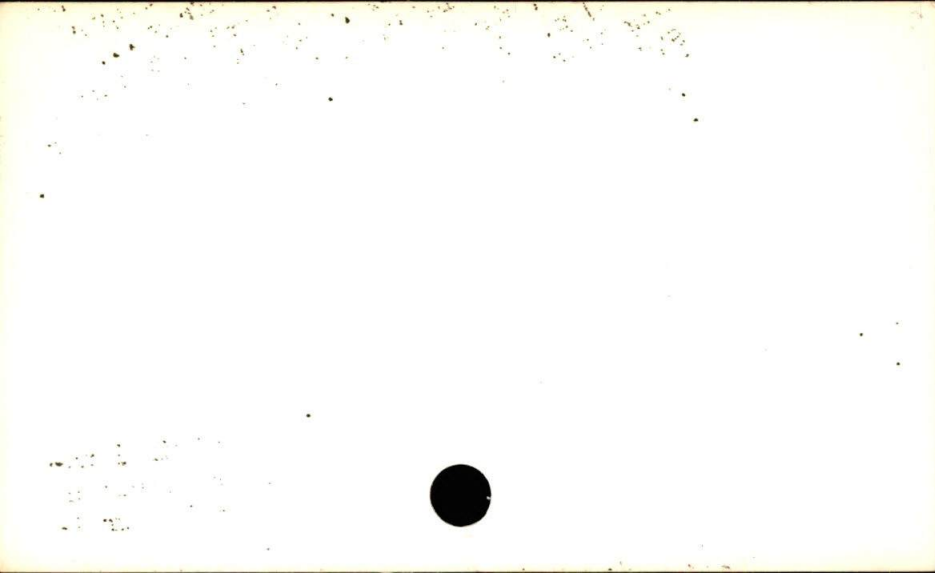
[414] p. 15cm.

Signatures: A-B⁸, C⁴, A-Y⁸, Z⁴, Aa⁸ (Aa8 blank)

STC 13964.

1. Nobility.
tle.

I. Philo Judaeus. II. Title.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 29.1

1

ADDITIONS

Preces privatae, in
Studioorum gratiam
Collecte & regia auctoritate
approbate ... Indea
1564

STC 20378



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.389b.146

1

Beda, the Venerable

ADDITIONS

History fo the church of England.
Ahtwerp, 1565

STC 1778



✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q. 386.40

1

Banquet, Thomas
Cooper's Chronicle.

ADDITIONS

[London?] 1565

STC. 15220

~~Rechecked
in previous
no.~~





SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Cat. 34.22.1

1

Bible. Seegrich. Great Bible 21539

ADDITIONS

Rouen. C Hamilton. 1566.

STC. 2098.



10391a

H.68.1d

England, Church of

Whether it be natall sinne...The resolutions
of.....concernynge the apparell of ministers.
R. Jugge [1566?]

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 28.60

1

Duff, E.G. Horae Beate virginis

ADDITIONS

Marie secunusum Sarum. (Copy of
1st edition.)

London. 1908.-Ent. April 8, 1935.

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B.4301.2

ADDITIONS

Engleard. Year Books. Edward IV. 21

De terminis pasche ...
Michaelis ... Hillarii ... Pasche ..
Michaelis ... Hillarii ... Fo
Richard Tottill. 1566

57c. 9887



~~added~~
SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B 4201.2

ADDITIONS

England. Year Books. Edward IV. 12

De terminis porsche... Michaelis
To London. Richard Tottill. 1566

989a

STC. 984b



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B.4301.2

ADDITIONS

England Year Books. Edward IV. 5.

De termino pasche... trinitatis
Michaelis.. Stellarii... Fo. Smoln.
Richard Tottill. 1566.

STC.9801



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B.4301.2

ADDITIONS

England. Year Books. Edward IV. 3

De terminis trinitatis ...
Michaelis ... Hilarii Emden.
Richard Tottill. 1566

STC. 9788



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

London 1566

Painter, William, 1540?-1594, tr.

XG
.405
.44
.1
The palace of pleasure beautified, adorned
and well furnished, with pleasaunt histories
and excellent nouvelles selected out of diuers
good and commendable authors. By William
Painter clarke of the ordinaunce and armarie.

Imprinted at London, by Henry Denham, for
Richard Tottell and William Iones. 1566.

[14], 145, 201-345[i.e. 341], [1] leaves. 19.5cm.
(4°)

Title vignette; coat of arms; wood-cut
initials.

Black letter.

Numerous errors  in foliation.

MB-Rev.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Painter, William, 1540?-1594, tr. The palace
of pleasure ... 1566. (Card 2)

XG

.405

.44

.1

A collection of 60 tales, from Italian,
French, and classical sources.

STC 19121; Pforzheimer 783.

Imperfect: t.p. and last leaf in facsimile;
leaves 337-[341] remargined.

Ex libris: Aldenham House, Herts (armorial
bookplate); Henry H. Gibbs (signature, 1889)



11/11/11

London

1567

[Aelfric, abbot of Eynsham]

*Reserve A testimonie of antiqvitie.

2489a

London, J. Day [1567]

.49

LCx.

5 CT 159



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B 4301.2

ADDITIONS

England. Year Books. Edward. IV. 7

De terminis Pasche...
trinitatis. Michaelis. Hilarii.
Jo. London. Richard Tottill.
1567

STC. 9817



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 4073.2

ADDITIONS

Fenton, Sir Geoffroy

Certaine tragicall discourses.
London, T. Marshe, 1567

1st ed.



XG
.405
.44
.2

Painter, William, 1540?-1594, tr.

The second tome of the Palace of pleasure, conteyning store of goodly histories, tragicall matters, and other morall argument, very requisite for delighte and profit. Chosen and selected out of diuers good and commendable authors: By William Painter, clerke of the ordinance and armarie.

Imprinted at London, in Pater Noster Rowe, by Henry Bynneman, for Nicholas England. Anno 1567.

[10], 76, [1], 77-426, [2] leaves. 19.5cm. (4°)

Woodcut initials; publisher's device.

Black letter.

(See next card)

MS-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG
.405
.44
.2


Painter, William, 1540?-1594, tr. The second
tome of the Palace of pleasure ... 1567.
(Card 2)

Numerous errors in foliation; in this state,
leaves 203 and 204 are foliated correctly,
leaves 289 and 291 are misfoliated 278 and 280.

A collection of 34 tales, from Italian, French,
and classical sources.

STC 19124; Pforzheimer 784.

Imperfect: t.p. and 4th prelim. leaf in facsim.

Ex libris: Aldenham House, Herts (armorial
bookplate); Henry  H. Gibbs (signature, 1889)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

9.409.101

1

Evans. L

ADDITIONS

The castle of Christianitee
London [1568]

JTC 10590



London 1568

D.220a

.22

Guevara, Antonio de

~~English~~. The dial of princes ... London.
R. Tottill and T. Marshe. 1568.

STC 12428



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

L.20.29

ADDITIONS

Turner. William

The first and seconde parts
of the herbal lately overseene...
Colleen. A. Birckman. 156 f.

ST.C.24367



*Benton 16 London 1569

.01 Bible. O.T. Psalms. English. Paraphrases. 1569.

.1 Sternhold and Hopkins.

RARE BOOK The first parte of the Booke of Psalmes,
DEPT, collected into English metre, by Thomas Sterne-
hold, Ihon Hopkins and others; conferred with
the Hebrue, with apte notes to singe them with-
all. Newly set fothth and allowed to be song in
churches, of al the people together, before and
after mornyng and euening prayer... wherunto is
added the chatechisme for children... Imprinted
at London by Iohn Daye, dwelling ouer Alders-
gate. Anno. 1569...¹

[23], Cxxiii, [42] p. 15cm. (With church

(Continued on next page)



RARE BOOKS of England. Book of common prayer. Selections.

DEPT. The Psalter... London, 1569)

XBenton Initials: black-letter; music.

.16 Signatures: A-S⁸.

.01 On back cover of volume is a MS. note refer-

.1 ring to this item by Lord Aldenham: "1569 [Mis-
print for 1559] See my catalogue supplt. p.19".

The latter date seems to be substantiated by the
following item, Bible. O.T. Psalms. English.

Paraphrases. 1562. Hopkins. The residue of all
Dauids Psalmes..., which contains all the psalms
lacking here.



*Benton 16 London 1569

.01 Bible. O.T. Psalms. English. Paraphrases. 1562

.1 Hopkins.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The residue of all Davids Psalmes in metre,
made by Iohn Hopkins and others, with apt notes
to syng them withal. Faythfully perused and a
allowed according to thordre appointed in the
Quenes maiesties iniunctios. Nowe fyrst imprint-
ed and sette forth in this fourme for such as
haue bookes alredy, that thei that be disposed
maye ioyne these wyth them: and so to haue the
whole Psalmes... Imprinted at London by Iohn Daye
dwellyng ouer Aldersgate. 1562.

cover-title, 199, [4] p. 15cm. (With

(Continue on next page)



RARE BOOK Church of England. Book of common prayer.

DEPT. Selections. The Psalter... London, 1569)

XBenton Black-letter; music.

.16 Signatures: A-M⁸, N⁴.

.01

.1

I. Hopkins, John, d. 1570. II. Bible. English.
Paraphrases. O.T. Psalmes. 1562. Hopkins. IV.
Day, John, 1522-1584, printer.



London 1569

*Benton 16

.01 Bible. N.T. Epistles and Gospels, Liturgical.
.1 English. 1569.

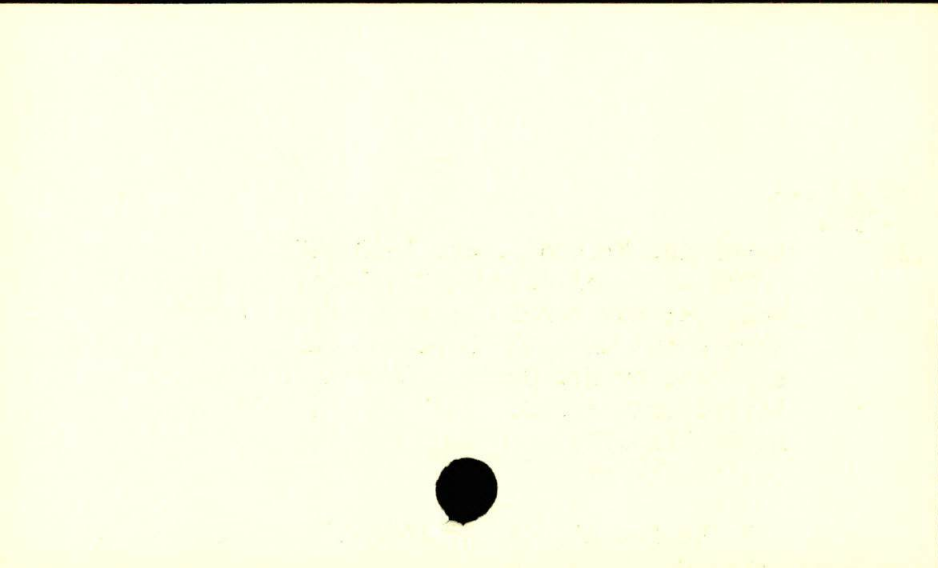
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The Epistels and Gospels. For euery Sunday
holy day throughout the whole yeare. After the
vse of the Church of England. Imprinted at
London by Iohn Awdeley, dwellying in litle
Britaine strete without Aldersgate... 1569.

[100] leaves, the last blank. 15cm. (With
Church of England. Book of common prayer.
Selections. The Psalter... London, 1569)
Black-letter.

Signatures: A-M8, N4.

STC



London

1569

*Benton

.16

Church of England. Book of common prayer.

.01

Selections.

.1

The Psalter, or Psalmes of Dauid, after the translation of the great Bible, poynted as it shall be sayd or song in churches. With the morning and euening prayer, and certaine additions of collects, and other the ordinarie seruice, gathered aut of the booke of common prayer Imprinted at London by William Seres. Anno.1569.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[56] leaves. 15cm.

Initials; black-letter; title in red and black within ornamental border.

Signatures:

[A]8, B4, A-E8, F4.

MB-
100




XBenton

.16
.01
.1

The Psalter is lacking.

With this are bound: Bible. O.T. Psalms. English. 1570. The Psalter of Psalmes of David... London, 1570; Bible. N.T. Epistles and Gospels, Liturgical. English. The Epistels and Gospels... London, 1569; Bible. O.T. Psalms. English. Paraphrases. 1569. Sternhold and Hopkins. The first parte of the Booke of Psalmes... London, 1569; Bible. O.T. Psalms. English. Paraphrases. 1562. Hopkins. The residue of all Davids Psalmes... London, 1562.

In a contemporary stamped brown calf binding, with gilt tooling on sides and black, and traces of original color-ing; gilt gauffered edges.

Bookplate; Aldenham.



London

. 1569

[Grafton, Richard] d.1572.

*XG

.4070

.4

A chronicle at large and meere history of the
affayres of Englande and kinges of the same, de-
duced from the creation of the vvorlde, vnto
the first habitation of thys islande: and so by
contynuanee vnto the first yere of the reigne of
our most deere and souereigne lady Queene Eliza-
beth: collected out of sundry authors ...

Also

avail-
able in
micro-
text.

[London] Anno Domini. 1569. Cum priuilegio.

2 v. in 1 (v.1: 6 p.1., 192, [8] p.; v.2: 1

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG
.4070
.4

[Grafton, Richard] d.1572. A chronicle ...
1569. (Card 2)

p.1., 1369, [42] p.) illus. 30cm. (fol.)

Vol.2 has title: This second volume, beginning at William the Conquerour, endeth wyth our moste dread and soueraigne lady Queene Elizabeth ... Cum priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. Anno. 1568.

Titles within illustrated & decorative borders.

Colophon (vol.2): Imprinted at London by
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG
.4070
.4

[Grafton, Richard] d.1572. A chronicle ...
1569. (Card 3)

Henry Denham, dwelling in Paternoster Rowe, for
Richard Tottle and Humffrey Toye. Anno. 1569.
the last of March ...

Numerous errors in paging.

Printer's device at end.

Some woodcut illustrations signed "V.S.",
i.e. Virgil Solis.

STC 12147.

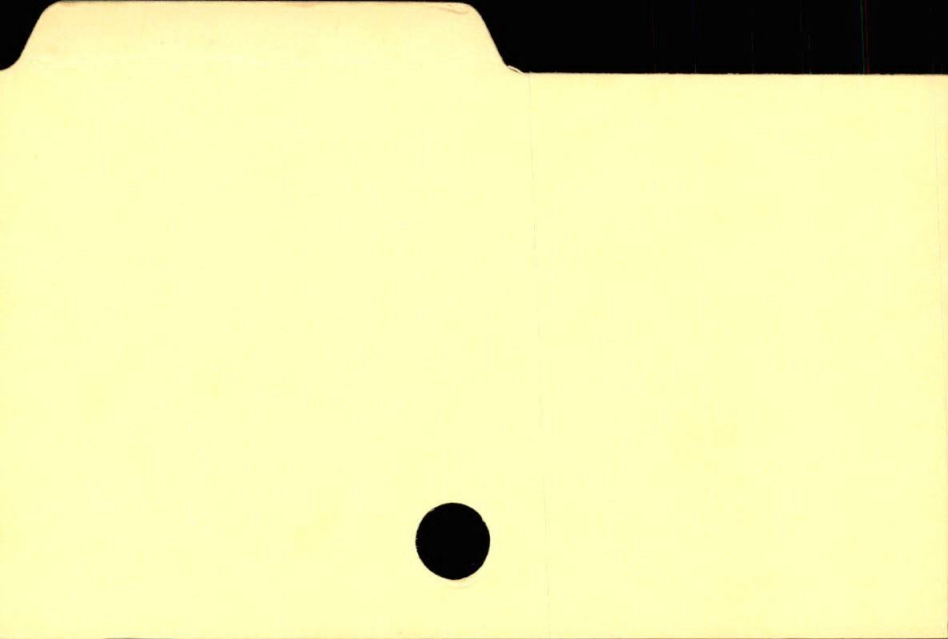
Imperfect: some leaves remargined and inlaid.

I. Title.

MB



1570



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.403.20

Barclay, Alexander

ADDITIONS

Ship of Fooles. Cawood, 1570.

About \$400



DEPT. London 1570
*Benton

.16 Bible. O.T. Psalms. English. 1570.

.01 The Psalter, or Psalmes of David, after the
.1 translation of the great Bible, poynted as it
shall be sayde or song in churches. Imprinted
at London by Willyam Seres ... Anno. 1570.

[136] leaves. 15cm. (With Church of England.
Book of common prayer. Selections. The Psalter
... London, 1569)

Initials; black-letter; title within ornament-
al border.

Signatures: A-R⁸.

(Continued on next card)



2.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Colophon; Imprinted at London, by William
Seres, dwelling at the West ende of Paules
XBenton Church, at the signe of the Hedgehogge...
Anno. 1570.

.16

.01

.1

1. Seres, William, d. 1579? Printer.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.403.20

1

Brant. Sebastian

ADDITIONS

Stultifera navis...

Sundou [1570]

STC 3546



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

H.70a.32

Bull Bullinger, H

ADDITIONS

The end of the world, and iudge-
ment, two sermons preached in Latin.
englished by T. Potter. London,
1570

STC 4070



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.57.33

Drant, T

ADDITIONS

Two sermons preached in 1570
London, 1570

Ste. 4141



SHELF-NO.

E.190.6

VOLS.

1

Euclides

The elements of geometry.
London [1570]

S.T.C.10560



Added.
SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B.4301.2

ADDITIONS

England Year Books. Edwards. 11

Determinis trinitatis...
Hilarii... To R. Tottell. n.d.

[ca. 1570~~2~~]

STC. 9838a



Added.
SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B. 4301.2

ADDITIONS

Englew. Year Books. Edward IV. 10

De terminis pasche.. trinitatis
michaelis. Fo. Richardi
Tottelli.

[ca. 1570?]

STC. 9834a



London

1570

R-B

D

58

.J85

1570x

Justinus, Marcus Junianus.

[Historiae Philippicae. English]

Thabridgemente of the Histories of
Trogus Pompeius, / gathered and
written in the Laten tung, by the
famous historiographer Iustine ; and
translated into Englishe by Arthur
Goldinge: a worke conteyning brefly
great plentye of most delectable
historyes, and notable examples,
worthy not onely to be read but also
to bee embraced and followed of al
men. -- Newlie conferred with the
Latin copye and corrected by the
translator. -- Imprinted at London :
By Thomas Marsh., 1570.

(cont. next card)

MRG90-612755



R-B

D

58

.J85

1570x

Justinus, Marcus Junianus.

Thabridgemente of the... 1570

(card 2)

[13], 200 [i.e. 179] leaves ; 20 cm.
(4to in 8s)

Translation of: Historiae
Philippicae.

Numerous errors in foliation.

Signatures: A⁸A-Z⁸.

Title within ornamental border
(McKerrow & Ferguson 125alpha); tail-
pieces; initials.

MB (R-B) copy contains ms. notes in
a contemporary hand and is signed
'Regenaldus Smalle'.

OCLC number: ml5471917.

(cont. next card)

MRG90-612755



R-B
D Justinus, Marcus Junianus.
58 Thabridgemente of the... 1570
.J85 (card 3)
1570x STC (2nd ed.) 24291
1..History, Ancient. I.Trogus,
Pompeius. II.Golding, Arthur, 1536-
1606, tr. III.T:Abridgemente of the
Histories of Trogus Pompeius.

RG90-612755 r
D58.J851570x

AACR2

MRG90-612755
878.9

15820



London

1570

Pena, Petrus, d. 1605.

*XiL

.21

.13

Stirpium adversaria nova, perfacilis vestigatio, luculentaque accessio ad priscorum, præsertim Dioscoridis & recentiorum, materiam medicam. Quibus prope diem accedet altera pars. Qua connectaneorum de plantis appendix, de succis medicatis et metallicis sectio, antiquæ et nouatæ medicinæ lectionum remedium thesaurus opulentissimus, de succedaneis libellus continentur. Authoribus Petro Pena. & Mathia de Lobel, medicis. Londini, 1570.

(Continued

on next card)



*XfL

.21

.13

Pena, Petrus, d. 1605. Stirpium adversaria
nova ... 1571. (Card 2)

10 p.l., 455, «3» p. illus. 30.5cm.

Ornamental t. p., with map, engraved.

Colophon (p.«458»): Londini. 1571. Calendis Ianuarijs, excudebat prelum Thomæ Purioſetij, ad Lucretię symbolum. Cum gratia priuilegij.

Numerous errors in paging.

Additional illustrations printed on slips are bound in at p.33 & 150; the illustrations on

(Continued on next card)



Pena, Petrus, d. 1605. Stirpium adversaria
nova ... 1571. (Card 3)

*XiL

.21 p.252 & 400 are supplied as paste-on slips.

.13 Pritzel 7029; Nissen 1502; STC 19595.

In contemporary Continental (German?) roll-
stamped pigskin, dated 1572, with initials
"M I W".



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G. 389a.63

ADDITIONS

STC. 833-5

Aschmole. Roger

The Scholemaster or planie
and perfect way of teaching...
London. Iohn Durye. 1571



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q. 4075.27

1

Baldwin, Lillie

ADDITIONS

Mirror for magistrate.
London. 1571

STC. 1249



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

G.387.140

1

Bible, N.T. Gospels

ADDITIONS

Anglo-Saxon and English. [The
Gospels of the fower evangelistes]
[London, 1571]

STC. 2961



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.387.161

2 in
1

Bible, O.T. Psalms

ADDITIONS

The psalms of David and others.
London, 1571

Stc. 2389



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

H.79.24

1

Buchanan, George

ADDITIONS

De Maria Scotorum regina, tragica
historia. n.p. cC. 1567, [1571?]

Stc. 3978



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q.409.108

1

Buchanan. J.

ADDITIONS

De Maria Scotorum
Regia. [London. 1571]

STC 3978



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

y.287.14

ADDITIONS

1

Dictionnaire de French and
English. London. 1571

London. Henry Byneman f.
Lucas Harwood. 1570. 43

STC. 6832

London

1 Oct. 1571

Rare Book Dept.

Foxe, John. 1516-1587.

**G.389B.209

De Christo crucifixo concio. Ioan. Foxi.
Londini, apud Iohanem Dayum typographum. An.
Domini, 1571, Octob.1.

[4], 103 leaves. 19.5 cm.

Title in ornamental border.

An anti-Catholic sermon.

1. Catholic church-Doctrinal and controversial
works-Protestant authors. 2. Jesus Christ-
Crucifixion. I. Day, John, 1522-1584, printer.

MAY 10 1948



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q.382.74

1

Jewell, John

ADDITIONS

Defence of the Apologie
of the Church of England.
London. 1571

STC.14602



London

1571

Mirroure for magistrates.

*XG

.4075

.27

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

A myrrovre for magistrates. Wherein may be
seene by examples passed in this realme, with
howe greueous plagues, vyces are punished in
great princes and magistrates, and how frayle
and vnstable worldly prosperity is founde,
where Fortune seemeth moste highly to fauour.
Newly corrected and augmented. Anno 1571 ...

Imprinted at London by Thomas Marshe dwelly-
nge in Fleetstreete, neare vnto S. Dūnstanes
Church. [1571]

(Continued on next card)

MB



London

1571

[Reynolde, Richard] d.1606.

*Reserve [A chronicle of all the noble emperours of
4759 the Romanes]

.14 [London, T. Marshe, 1571]

LCo.

Imperfect: 1st 2 l., including t.p., wanting.

STC 20926.



Added

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B 4301.2

ADDITIONS

STC. 9783Q

Englaw. Year Book. Edward IV. 2

De termino Pasche...

Trinitatis... Michaelis... 40

London. Richard Tottell. 1572



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B 9301.2

ADDITIONS

England. Year Books. Edward IV. 6

De terminis Michaelis...

Hillarii. Fo London. Richard.

Tottel. 1572.

57c 9811



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B.4301.2

ADDITIONS

England. Year Books. Edward IV. 9

De termino pasche ...
trinitatis.. Michaelis.. Idellariis.
Fo. London. Richard Tottel.
1572

Stc. 9830



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B. 4301.2

ADDITIONS

England Year Books. Edward IV. 22

De termino Pasche ... Computat.
Michaelis ... Hillarii ... To
Richard Tottle. 1572.

57C. 9893



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B.4301.2

ADDITIONS

STC. 9869

Englanc. Year Books. Edward IV. 18

De terminis pasche ...
trinitatis... Michaelis...
Johannarii ... Jo. Rychar
Tottel. 1572



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B.4201.2

ADDITIONS

Englisch Year Books. Edward IV. 17

De termino pasche ...
Printatus ... Michaelis ... Stillari
70. Rycharde Tottel. 1572

57c. 9864



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B. 4301.2

ADDITIONS

England. Year Books. Edward IV. 15

De termino Michaelis..
Hilarii... pasche... trinitatis..
Sundm. Ryshaw Tottel 1572

STC. 9854



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B.4301.2

ADDITIONS

Englebert. Year Books. Edward IV. 14

De terminis Michaelis...
pasche... trinitatis... To Rychar
Totter. 1572

STC. 9849



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B.4301.2

ADDITIONS

Englaed. Year Books. Edward IV. 13

De terminis Michaelis ...
Hilarii ... Pasche. 70.
Richard Tottel. 1572

ST.C.9843



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

g. 283.33

1

Hulst. Richard

ADDITIONS

Dictionnaire. Smulon.

1572.

STC 13941



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.408.48

1

Wavates, L.

ADDITIONS

of ghosts and spirits.
London. 1572.

STE. 15320



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton. 14.2

1

Whitgift. J.

ADDITIONS

An answerre to a certain
libel intituled, An advertisement
to the Parliament.
London. 1572



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.403.16

1

Barok. f

ADDITIONS

STC 1410

An alvearie or triple
dictionary in English.
Latin and French.
[London. 1573]



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

4921.14

Cooper, T

ADDITIONS

Thesaurus linguae Romanae & Brit.
London, 1573

STC. 5687



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

London 1573

XQ

.459

.1

[Luther, Martin] 1483-1546.

An exposition of Salomons booke, called Ecclesiastes or the Preacher ...

At London, Printed by Iohn Daye, dwelling ouer Aldersgate. An.1573. Cum gratia & priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis.

184 numb. f., 177-181, [1]p. 14.5cm. (8vo)

Title & imprint within border of type ornaments.

Leaves 161, 162 & 165 misnumbered 116, 161 & 195.

STC 16979 (& 2763)

I. Title.

MB



London

1573

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527.

The arte of warre, / written in Italian by
Nicholas Machiavel, ; and set forth in English
by Peter Withorne... -- Newly imprinted with
other additions.

[London] : Imprinted at London, by VV VWilliam-
son: for Ihon VVight., Anno M.D.LXXIII. [1573]

[4],cix,[11],48,[4] leaves : ill.(woodcuts) ;
20cm.(4to.)

Imprint, except for date, from colophon.

(See next card.)

MB.



Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. The arte
of warre...1573. (Card 2)

XG
.573
.M18Ar

Black letter.

Signatures: a⁴ A-Z⁴ Aa-Gg⁴ A-N⁴.

Errors in foliation: iij,xxxviij,lxxix and
lxxx misnumbered ij,xxxviij,lxxv and lxxvi re-
spectively.

References: STC 17165; Cockle, MJD. Military
books, nos. 12b & 13b.

(See next card)



Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. The arte
of warre... 1573. (Card 3)

XG
.573
.M18Ar

With(as issued): Certaine vvayes for the
ordering of souldiours... / Peter VWhithorne.
London : VV Williamson: for Ihon VVight, 1573.
Bound with: Most brief tables... / Girolamo
Cataneo. London : VV Williamson, 1574.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.69.27

Nowell, A

ADDITIONS

Catechismus, siue prima institu-
tio, pietatis Christianae...
London, 1573

57C.18707



21623a

H.74.10

Sallustius Crispus, Caius

Conspiratio Catilinae et Bellum Jugurta. London,
H. Middleton, 1573

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 8.17

3

The Book of Common Prayer. Edited

ADDITIONS

by A.J. Stephens. v.1-3.

London. 1849, 1850.-

Ent. April 9, 1935

SHELF-NO.

VOLS

4579A.158

3

Travels of Zorraster, king of the
Bactrians. London, 1573

ADDITIONS



London

1573

R-B
BR
53
.T95
1573
folio

Tyndale, William, d. 1536.

The whole workes of W. Tyndall, Iohn
Frith, and Doct. Barnes : three worthy
martyrs and principall teachers of
this Church of England / collected
and compiled in one tome together ...

-- London : Iohn Daye, 1573.

[14], 478, [20], 172, [12], 183-376,
[4] p. : ill. ; 28 cm. (Fol.)

Preface signed: Iohn Foxe.

Three title pages within
architectural borders; head and tail
pieces; initials.

Text in double columns with side
notes; index in triple columns.

Signatures: 2⁴B⁴(-B4) C-Y⁴Aa-Yy⁶AA-
(cont. next card)

MRG91-606240



R-B
BR
53
.T95
1573
folio

Tyndale, William, d. 1536. The whole
workes of W. Tyndall, Iohn... 1573
(card 2)
EE⁶FF-GG⁴HH⁶(-HH1) II-XX⁶YY⁴*3A*⁴3A⁶(-
3A1) 3B-3Q⁶3R⁴.
OCLC number: ocm12880817.
STC 24436
1..Theology--16th century. 2..Church
of England--Collected works. 3..Church
of England--Controversial literature.
I.Frith, John, 1503-1533. II.Barnes,
Robert, 1495-1540. III.Foxe, John,
1516-1587. IV.Day, John, 1522-1584,
printer. V.T.

RG91-606240
BR53.T95 1573 folio

AACR2 MRG91-606240



✓

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Ly. 288.31

1

Tyndall. W.

ADDITIONS

whole works. London
1573.

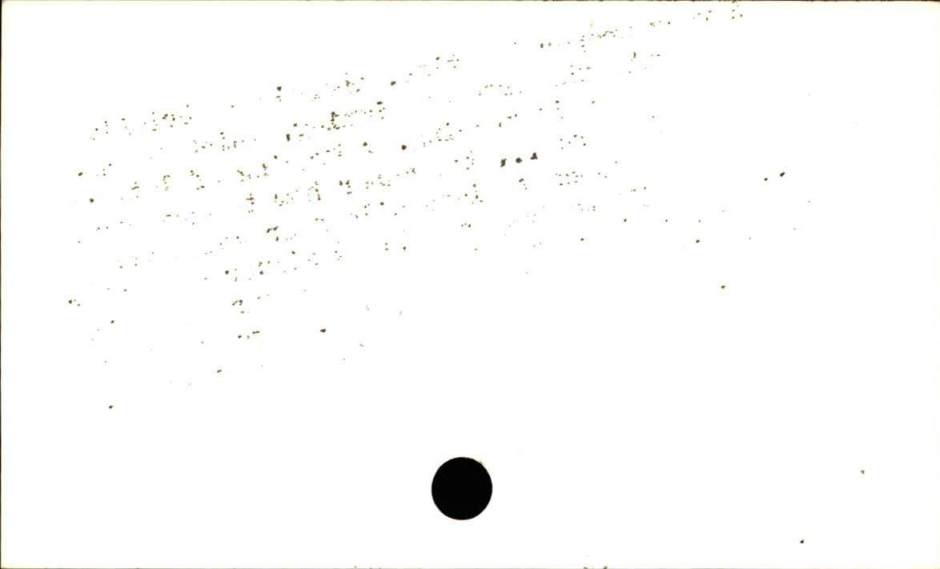
STC. 24436



*Q.56
.55

A very proper treatise, wherein is briefly sett forth the arte of limming, which teacheth the order in drawing, & tracing of letters, vinets, flowers ... the maner how to make sundry sises or grounds to laye siluer or golde vppon ... the waye to temper golde & siluer and other mettales and diuerse kyndes of colours to write or to limme withall vppon velym. parchement or paper ... Imprinted at London, by R. Tottill,

(Continued on next card)



London 1573

*Q.56
.55

A very proper treatise, wherein is briefly
sett forth the arte of limming ... (Card 2)
1573.
xii l. 18cm.
STC 24252.

1. Illumination of books and manuscripts.
2. Pigments. I. Title: The arte of limming.
II. Title: Limming the arte of.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.53.17

1

Bible, O.T. Job

ADDITIONS

The sermons of I. Calvin vpon
the booke of Iob. London, 1574

STC 4444



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.49.68

1

Cartwright, T

ADDITIONS

Replie to An answere of VWhite-
gifte againste the Admonition to
the parliament. np. n.d. B.L.

Wandsworth, 1574

SEC 4712



London

1574


Cataneo, Girolamo, 16th cent.

XG
.573
.M18Ar

Most briefe tables to knowe redily howe
manye ranckes of footmen...go to the making of
a iust battayle... / Girolamo Cataneo Novarese.
Tournes out of Italion into English by H.G. --
Nevvlye increased and largelye amplified...

[London] : Imprinted at London, by VV
VWilliamson for Iohn VVight., Anno. M.D.LXXIIII.
[1574]

[33] leaves ; 20cm.(4to.)

 (See next card)

MR



XG Cataneo, Girolamo, 16th cent. Most brief
.573 tables...London, 1574. (Card 2)
.M18Ar Black letter; printed on both sides; diagrams.
 Signatures: A⁶, B-D⁴, E², F-H⁴, I.
 Translated by H. Grantham: cf. STC 4790.
 Bound with: Arte of ware / N. Machiavelle.
 London, 1573.
 References: STC 4790; Cockle, M.J.D. Military



[London, 1574]

R-B

xG

.573

.M18Ar

no.3

Cataneo, Girolamo, 16th cent.

Most briefe tables to knowe redily
hovve manye ranckes of footmen armed
with cozslettes, as unarmed, go to the
making of a iust battayle.... /

Girolamo Cataneo ... -- [Newlye
increased and largelye amplified...]

Tourned out Italion into English by

H.G. -- [London] : Imprinted at

London, by VV. VVilliamson : for Iohn
VVight., Anno M.D.LXXIIII. [1574]

[33] leaves ; 20 cm. (4to.)

Signature: A6 B-D4 E2 F-H4I.

Printed on both sides ; diagrams ;
blackletter.

Bound with: Arte of warre /

(cont. next card)

MRG85-500348



[London, 1574]

R-B

xG

.573

.M18Ar

no.3.

Cataneo, Girolamo, 16th cent. Most
briefe tables to knowe... 1574

(card 2)

N.Machiavelli. London, 1573.

Translated by H. Grantham, cf:

STC4790.

STC 4790.

Cockle, MJD. Military books, no. 19.

1..Military art and science--Early
works to 1800. I.Grantham, H.
translator. II.T.

RG85-500348 r

R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500348

19866



SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
<p>Benton 9.3.1</p> <hr/> <p>ADDITIONS</p> <p>ST.C.16427</p>	<p>1</p>	<p>Liber Precvm Pvblucarvm, sev Ministerij Ecclesiasticae. administrationis Sacramentorum, Londini. 1574.-Ent.May 1,1935</p>



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H99c.167

1

Meenster. S

ADDITIONS

A brief collection... of
strange aged memorable
things. London 1574

STC.18243



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.59.5

Travers, W

ADDITIONS

H.59.65

,Full and plaine declaration of
ecclesiastical discipline. n.p.
1574

STC. 24184



1575



London

1575

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius, 1486?-
1537.

*XG

.575

.Ag8 0

Henrie Cornelius Agrippa, of the vanitie and
vncertaintie of artes and sciences: Englished by
Ia-San[dford]. gent....

Imprinted at London, by Henrie Bynneman, dwell-
ling in Knightryder streete, at the signe of the
Mermayde. Anno.1575.

7p.ℓ.,187 numb. ℓ.,[2]p. 19cm.(4to)

Title within border of type ornaments.

Errors in foliation.

STC 205.

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

5411.64

ADDITIONS

Bible. h. T. St. John. Catholic

Exposition.
London. 1575

Set from stack



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.49.67

1

Cartwright, T

ADDITIONS

H.49.68a

Second replie agaynst Whitgiftes
second answer touching the church
discipline. n.p. 1575

STC.4714



London.

1575.

*D.274

.7

Fenton, Sir Geoffrey, 1539?-1608, comp.

Golden epistles, contayning varietie of discourse both morall, philosophicall, and diuine: gathered as well out of the remaynder of Guevaraes workes, as other authors, Latine, French, and Italian. By Geffray Fenton. Imprinted at London by Henry Middelton, for Rafe Newbery, 1575.

200 l. 20cm.

STC 10794.

I. Guevara, Antonio de, d. 1545? II. Title.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q.389a.165

1

Sentulus. Scipio

ADDITIONS

An itāliā grammar.
Smidon. 1575.

STC.15469



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 12.5

1

A Catechisme, or first Instruction
and Learning of Christian Religion.
London. 1575.-Ent. April 10, 1935

ADDITIONS

Howell. Alexander

STC. 18710a



London

1575

Marlorat, Augustin, 1506-1563.

*Reserve A catholike and ecclesiasticall exposition of ...

5411 S. Iohn.

.64 London, T. Marshe, 1575.

LCo.

London

1575

Mascall, Leonard, 1546-1610.

*XG

.406

.5

A booke of the arte and maner how to plant
and grasse all sortes of trees, now to set
stones, and sowe pepins, to make wylde trees
to grafte on, as also remedies and medicines.
VWith diuers other newe practises, by one of
the abbey of Saint Vincent in Fraunce, prac-
tised with his owne handes ... wyth an addition
in the ende of this booke, of certayne Dutch
practises, set foorth and Englished, by Leonard
Mascall ...

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XG Mascall, Leonard, 1546-1610. A booke of the
.406 arte and maner how to plant ... trees ...
.5 (Card 2)
 Imprinted at London, for Iohn VVight, 1575.

8 p.l., 88, -10- p. illus., plate. 19cm.

Title illustration.

Page 58 misnumbered 8.

Based largely on D. Brossard's L'art et man-
nière de semer et faire pepinières.

STC 17575; cf. Hunt bot. cat., 112.

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.69.4

Nowell, A

ADDITIONS

Catechismus... Latine explicata
London, 1576

STC. 18705



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.60a.16

Vermingli, P. M.

ADDITIONS

Loci communes. London, 1576

STC 24667



RARE BOOK London 1576
DEVL.

XG
.576
.V61P [Verstegen, Richard], fl.1565-1620.
The post for diuers partes of the world to
travaile from one notable citie unto an other,
: with a descripcion of the antiquitie of diuers
famous cities in Europe ...

[London] : Published by Richard Rowlands. :
Imprinted at London by Thomas East. , 1576.

[23],112p. : 1 ill. ; 13cm.

Decorative initials and t.p. border.

Imperfect: many pages closely trimmed with
some loss of text.

STC 21360.

I. Title.

MB

Acc 73-212
Bentond.

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Anglerius. Petrus Martyr

G.377.105

1

Eden, Richard, comp.

ADDITIONS

The history of trauayle...in
the West and East Indies. London
1577

STC. 649



Added.
SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

E. 189.25

ADDITIONS

Bourne, William

STC. 3423a.

A regimen for the sea:
Containing most-profitable
rules. London. Thomas
Dawson & Thomas Gardner
& John Wright. n.d.
[Colophon: London. Thomas
Dawson & Thomas Gardner
& John Wright. 1577]



London

1577

Buchanan, George, 1506-1582.

*XG Baptistes, sive Calvmnia, tragoedia, avctore
.3751 Georgio Buchanano Scoto.

.9 Londini, excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius, typographus. M.D. LXXVII. [1577]

Also
avail-
able
in
micro-
text.

64 p. 16.5cm.
Printer's device on t.p.
STC 3969.
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): William Mitford, of Exbury, Hampshire.

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.49.68b

1

Cartwright, T

ADDITIONS

The rest of the second replie
agaynst Vuhitgifts second ansvuer
touching the church discipline. n.
p. ~~1587~~

1577

STC. 4715



London

1577.

#G.406

.21

no.2

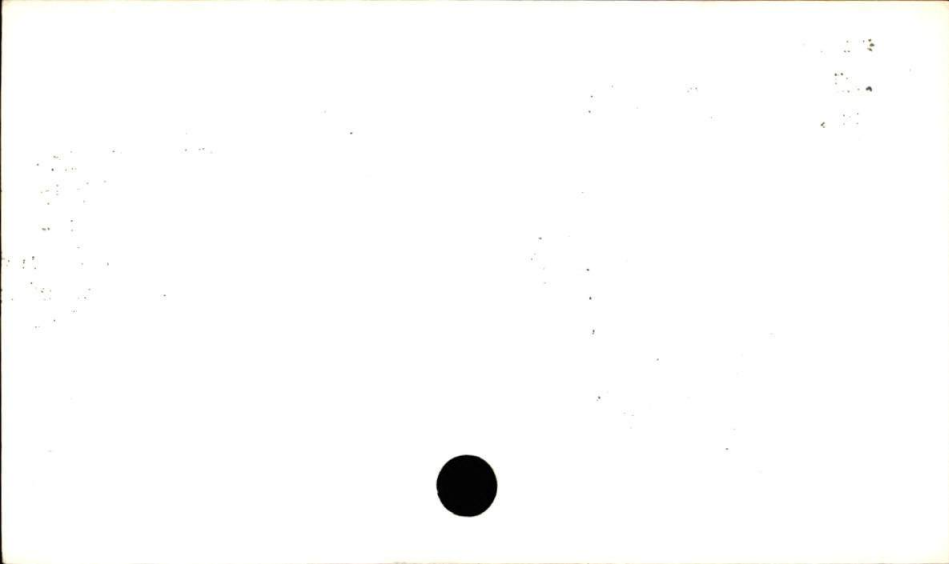
Fenton, Sir Geoffrey, 1539-1608, comp.

Golden epistles, conteyning varietie of discourse, both morall, philosophicall, and diuine: gathered, as well out of the remaynder of Guevaraes woorkes, as other authours, Latine, French and Italian. By Geffrey Fenton. Newly corrected and amended. Imprinted at London for Raph Newberie, 1577.

184 l. 20cm.

STC 10795.

I. Guevara, Anto nio de. d. 1545? II. Title.



London

1577

R-B

7690a

.12

Fitzherbert, Anthony, Sir, 1470-1538.
La graunde abridgement, / collecte
par la Iudge tres reuerend mōsieur
Anthony Fitzherbert... [London] : In
ædibus Richardi Tottell vicesimo die
Augusti., 1577...

2 parts in 1 ; 27.5 cm.

At head of title: 1577.

Each part has separate t.p.; title
within architectural border.

Part 2 has title: La secounde part
du grand abridgement.

Incomplete: MB copy's 1st. t.p. torn
affecting text.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Sir
James Mackintosh.

(cont.  next card)

MRG88-530330



R-B
7690a
.12

Fitzherbert, Anthony, Sir, 1470-1538.
La graunde abridgement, / (card 2)
Reference: STC 10957. Available on
microfilm - Earlly English Books
(1475-1640) reel 226.
l..Law--Gt. Brit. I.T.

RG88-530330 r

MRG88-530330



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.70a.23

Fulke, W

ADDITIONS

Two treatises against the pap-
istes. London, 1577

STC. 11458



London 1577

D.274

.8

Guevara, Antonio de

A chronicle, conteyning the lines of tenne
emperours of Rome ... London: R. Newberrie.
1577.

STC 12426



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

g. 406.21

ADDITIONS

1

Guevara. C. de
Familiar epistles...
London. 1577.

ST. C12434



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 4070.6

2

Holinshed, Ralph

ADDITIONS

Chronicles. London, John Harrison
1577

1st ed.

CLAWSON \$2550

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3775.10

Monardes, Nicolas

ADDITIONS

Joyfull newes out of the newe
founde worlde... englished by
John Frampton. London, W. Norton,
1577.

1st ed., second issue



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

9.4073.6

ADDITIONS

1

Appianus

Ancient-historie. Sweden

1578.

ST.C. 713



London

1578

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.578

.B66B

Bourne, William, d.1583.

A booke called the treasure for traueilers,
deuided into fiue bookes or partes, contaynyng
very necessary matters, for all sortes of
trauailers, eyther by sea or by lande, written by
William Bourne.

Imprinted at London for Thomas Woodcocke,
dwelling in Paules Churchyarde, at the sygne of
the blacke beare. 1578.

11p.℥., 32numb.℥., 1℥., 25numb℥., 1℥., 22numb.℥., 1℥.,
21numb.℥., 1℥., [3]-16numb.℥., 4℥. illus., plate,
diagrs. 18.5cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MB

A150

avail-

able in

micro-

text



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XG
.578
.B66B

Bourne, William. d.1583. A booke calles the
treasure for traueilers ... 1578. (Card 2)

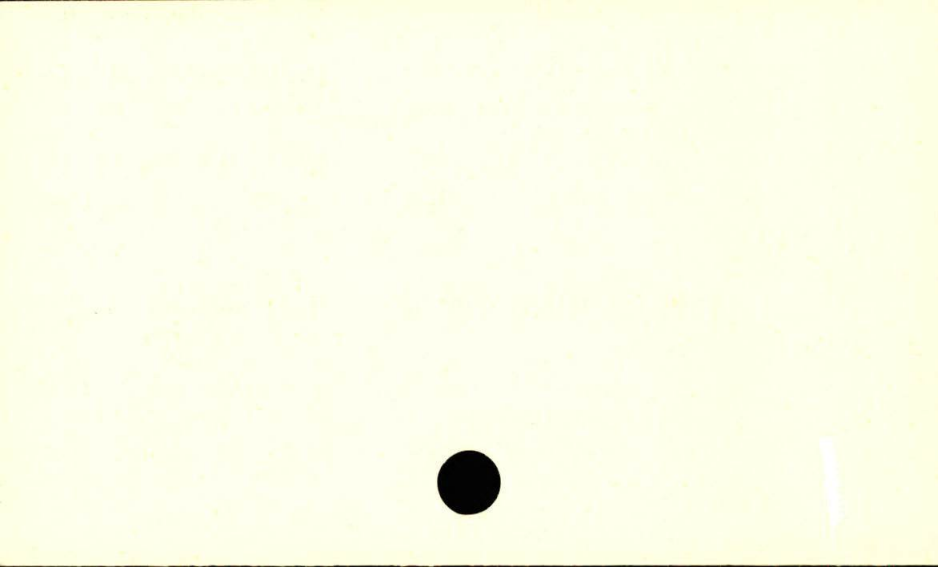
Title page and following three leaves re-
margined; portions of the last three leaves in
facsimile.

Leaves 18 and 20 in book 4 misnumbered 17 and
19; the plate, numbered 29, misbound following
leaf 32.

Signatures: *⁴, **⁴, ***⁴ [***⁴ blank] A-H⁴ []¹
Aa⁴-Gg² Aaa-Fff⁴ [Fff⁴ blank] Aaaa-Ffff⁴ Bbbbbb-
Eeeee⁴.

STC 3432.

Ex libris (bookplate): Robert Honeyman IV.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q.389a.298

1

locutus. f

ADDITIONS

Commentarius... first-
book of Moses. Sweden
1578.

STC 4393



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

4921.5

Cooper, T

ADDITIONS

Thesaurus linguae Romanae &
Britannicae. London, 1578

57c 5688



London 1578

R-B

BV
245
.D35
1578x

Day, Richard, b. 1552.
A booke of Christian prayers :
collected out of the ancie[n]t
writers, and best learned in our tyme
[!], worthy to be read with an
earnest mynde of all Christians, in
these dangerous and troublesome dayes,
that God for Christes sake will yet
still be mercyfull vnto vs. -- At
London : Printed by Iohn Daye,
dwellyng ouer Aldersgate, 1578.
[6], 137, [2] leaves : ill.
(woodcuts) ; 20 cm. (4to).

"To the Christian reader" signed:

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm22683234

001512



R-B

BV
245
.D35
1578x

Day, Richard, b. 1552. -- A booke of
Christian prayers ... 1578.
(Card 2)

R.D. [i.e. Richard Day]

Based on John Day's Christian
prayers and meditations in English,
French, Italian, Spanish, Greek and
Latin, first published, 1569. Cf.
Parker Society, London. Publications,
v. 15, 1851, p. xvi-xxiii.

Commonly known as Queen
Elizabeth's prayer book.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm22683234

001513



R-B

BV
245
.D35
1578x

Day, Richard, b. 1552. -- A booke of
Christian prayers ... 1578.
(Card 3)

Signatures: [hand]
Woodcuts: title border
representing the Tree of Jesse;
portrait of Elizabeth I on verso t.p.;
elaborate ornamental and historiated
borders on every page with biblical
scenes, allegorical figures, and
Dance of death figures in Elizabethan
costumes; printers device on leaf [2]

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm22683234

001514



R-B

BV
245
.D35
1578x

Day, Richard, b. 1552. -- A booke of
Christian prayers ... 1578.
(Card 4)

verso at end.

STC 2nd ed.) 6429.

1. Prayers. 2. Dance of death.

I. Day, John, 1522-1584. Christian
prayers and meditations. II. Day,
John, 1522-1584, printer. III. Title.
IV. Title: Queen Elizabeth's prayer
book. V. Club Bindery. Binding. VI.
Croissant, Jean, ill.

MRGRRBK

ocm22683234

001515



London

1578

Digges, Leonard, d. 1571?

*XE
.195
.21
A prognostication euerlastinge of righte good
effecte, fruictfully augmented by the auctour,
contayning plain, briefe, pleasaunte, chosen
rules to iudge the weather ... not omitting the
aspects of planets ... To these and other now
at the last, are ioyned diuers general pleasaſt
tables, vvith many compendious rules, easye to
be had in memory ... Published by Leonard Digges
gentleman. Lately corrected and augmented by
Thomas Digges his sonne.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE
.195
.21

Digges, Leonard, d. 1571? A prognostication
euerlastinge ... (Card 2)

Imprinted at London by Thomas Marshe. Anno
1578.

4 p.l., 43 (i.e., 44) numb.l., [19] p. incl.
illus., tables, diagrs. (1 fold.) 18cm. (4to)

Title illustration.

Leaves 20, 32-5 & 36-44 misnumbered 17, 28-31,
35-43.

Signatures: [-]² A-L⁴ M² N-O⁴ P² (G⁴, blank,

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE
.195
.21

Digges, Leonard, d. 1571? A prognostication
euerlastinge ... 1578. (Card 3)
wanting).

In this copy sheet M is inserted between the
two unsigned leaves; the folding diagram, also
signed "M" and numbered "fol.43", is inserted
between sheets L and N.

STC 6865.

"A perfite description of the caelestiall
orbes" by Thomas Digges: fol.[45-53]

MB



London

1578

«Gómara, Francisco López de» 1512-1560?

*XG

.388

.3

The pleasant historie of the conquest of
the VVeast India, now called new Spayne, at-
chieued by the vvorthy prince Hernando Cortes
marques of the valley of Huaxacac, most delec-
table to reade: translated out of the Spanishe
tongue, by Tehomas. Neicholas..anno.1578.

Imprinted at London by Henry Bynneman. «1578»

6 p.l., 405, «3» p. 17cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

STC 16807.

I. Title.

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.387.108

1

Hunnis, William

ADDITIONS

A hyve full of hunnye... London
1578

STC.13974



R-B

London

1578

BR
331
.E5
1578x

Luther, Martin, 1483-1546.
Special and chosen sermons / of D.
Martin Luther, collected out of his
writings and preachings for the
necessary instruction and edification
of such, as hunger and seeke after
the perfect knowledge and inestimable
glorie which is in Christ Iesu, to
the comfort and saluation of their
soules. Englished by W.G. ... --
[London] : Imprinted at London by
Thomas Vautroullier..., 1578.
[16], 481, [1] p. ; 19.5 cm.
Printer's device on title page.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

BR331 .E5 1578x

ocm29533405

002995



R-B

BR
331
.E5
1578x

Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. -- Special
and chosen sermons ... 1578.
(Card 2)

Large ornament with initials T.V.
on prelim. leaf 8b and p. [482].

Initials; tailpiece (prelim leaf
2b); marginal notes.

Dedicatory epistle by the
translator, William Gace, signed: W.
Gac [!].

First printed 1578.
STC 16993.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

BR331 .E5 1578x

ocm29533405

002996



R-B

BR
331
.E5
1578x

Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. -- Special
and chosen sermons ... 1578.
(Card 3)

I. Gace, William, fl. 1580, tr.
II. Foxe, John, 1516-1587. III.
English, E. Schuyler, former owner.
IV. Title.

MRGRRBK
BR331 .E5 1578x

002997

ocm29533405



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.69.28

Nowell, A

ADDITIONS

Catechismus... Gr. and Latin
London, 1578

57c.18728



London

1578

*XG

.4073

.13

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. De beneficiis. English.

The worke of the excellent philosopher Lucius Annaeus Seneca concerning benefyting, that is too say the dooing, receyuing, and requyting of good turnes. Translated out of Latin by Arthur Golding.

Imprinted at London by John Day, dwelling ouer Aldersgate. 1578.

4 p.l., 120 numb. 1. 17.5cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG
.4073
.13

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. De beneficiis. English.

The woorke ... concerning benefyting ...

1578. (Card 2)

Title within ornamental woodcut border.

Errata: 4th prelim. leaf.

STC 22215.

Ex libris (signature): Thomas Pelham Wood,
1810.

MB



London

1579

R-B

BS

1238

.J2

C23

Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564.

Thirteene sermons of Maister Iohn Caluine, : entreating of the free election of God in Iacob, and of reprobation in Esau. A treatise wherin euery Christian may see the excellent benefites of God towards his children, and his maruelous iudgements towards the reprobate, / firste published in the French tounge, & now translated into Englishe by Iohn Fielde, for the comfort of all Christians. -- Imprinted at London : for Thomas Man & Tobie Cooke., 1579.

[8], 176 l. ; 19.5 cm.

Colophon: Imprinted at London by
(cont. next card)

MRG91-603071

12389



R-B
BS
1238
.J2
C23

Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564. Thirteene
sermons of Maister Iohn... 1579
(card 2)

Thomas Dawson dwelling at the Three
Cranes in the Vinetree...
Signature: A-B⁴ (B₄ blank) B-Z⁸.
Numerous errors in pagination.
OCLC number: ocm05952518.
STC 4457.
1..Bible. O.T. Genesis XXV-XXVII--
Sermons. I.Fielde, John, d. 1588.
II.T.

RG91-603071 r
BS1238.J2C23

AACR2 MRG91-603071

12390



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~by 285.36~~

1

Damm. W.

ADDITIONS

Whole book of psalms.

Ren. to

Simon. 1579.

m. 374A.26

JTC. 6219



London

1579

Hill, Thomas, fl. 1590.

*XL
.579
.H55P The profitable art of gardening, now the
third time set forth: to which is added much
necessarie matter, and a number of secretes,
vvith the phisicke helps belonging to eache
hearbe, and that easily prepared. To this is
annexed tvvo proper treatises, the one enti-
tuled, The maruellous gouernement, propertie,
and benefite of the bees, with the rare secretes
of the honie and waxe. and the other: the yearely
coniectures meete for husbandmen to know: English-

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XL Hill, Thomas, fl. 1590. The profitable art
of gardening ... (Card 2)
.579 ed by Thomas Hyll Londoner. Wherevnto is newly
.H55P added a treatise of the art of graffing and
planting of trees.

Jmprinted at London, by Henry Hynneman. An-
no.1579.

4 p.l., 152, «8», 92 (i.e., 100) p. illus.
18.5cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Hill, Thomas, fl. 1590. The profitable art
.579 of gardening ... (Card 3)
.H55P Title within border of type ornaments.
Signatures: A⁴, C-X⁴, Aa-Nn⁴, O².
"A profitable instruction of the perfite ordering of bees ... By Thomas Hyll", with special t. p. and separate paging: leaves Aal-0o2.
Numerous errors in paging.
STC 13494; cf. Hunt bot. cat., 117 (1574)

MB



London 1579

*G.309

.259 Luther, Martin, 1483-1546.
A treatise, touching the libertie of a Christian. Written in Latin by Doctor Martine Luther, and translated into English by Iames Bell. At London, Imprinted by Ralph Newbery and H. Bynne-man. Anno. 1579.

18 l., 99, [1] p. 14cm.

Signatures: A-B⁸, C², D-I⁸, K².

Pages 45-47 misnumbered 55-57.

Dedicatory epistle to Leo X: 6th-18th prelim. leaves. (Continued on next card)



London 1579

*G.309

.259 Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. A treatise, touching the libertie of a Christian, 1579.
(Card 2)
Running title: A treatise of Christian liberty.
STC 16995.

1. Christian life. 2. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controversial works--Protestant authors.
I. Leo X, Pope, 1478-1521. II. Bell, James, fl. 1551-1596, tr. III. Title: A treatise of Christian liberty. Translation of De libertate christiana.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

3786.11

ADDITIONS

1

Saunders. W.

The garden of health

[London. 1579]

Beet.

STC. 15195

Subt n list?



London 1579

*G.290

.60

Plutarchus. Vitae parallelae. English.

The lives of the noble Grecians and Romanes,
compared together by that graue learned philo-
sopher and historiographer, Flutarke of Chae-
ronea: translated out of Greeke into French by
Iames Amyot, Abbot of Bellozane ... and out of
French into Englishe, by Thomas North. Im-
printed at London by T. Vautrollier and I.
VVright, 1579.

1175 p. 32cm.

(Continued on next card)



London 1579

*G.290

.60 Plutarchus, Vitae parallelae. English. The
lives of the noble Grecians and Romanes . . .
1579. (Card 2)
Printer's device on t. p.
STC 20066.

1. Greece--Biog. 2. Rome--Biog. I. Amyot,
Jacques, Bp. of Auxerre, 1513-1593, tr. II.
North, Sir Thomas, 1535?-1601? tr.



9 7 1 2

London

1579

Rastell, John, -1536.

**G.406.72

An exposition of certaine difficult and obscure wordes, and termes of the lawes of this Realme, newly set forth & augmented, both in French and English . . . [Anon.]

— [London.] In ædibus Richardi Tottelli. [1579.] (4), 211 ff. 14 cm., in 8s.

English and French in parallel columns.

STC 20707

Translated by William Rastell.

For author and translator see Dictionary of national biography, vol. 47, p. 305.

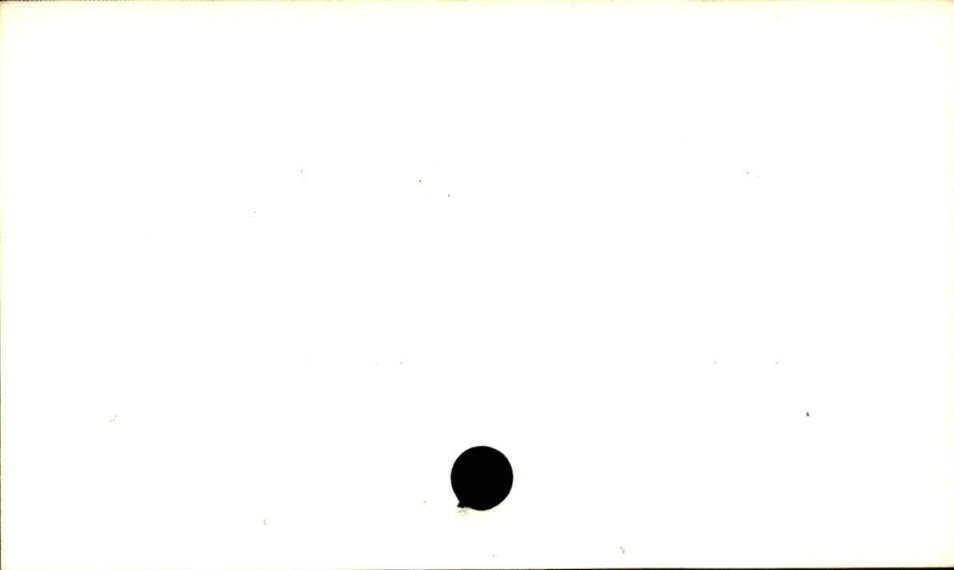
AS
[Mar. 27. 1936]
T

Apr. 22. 1936

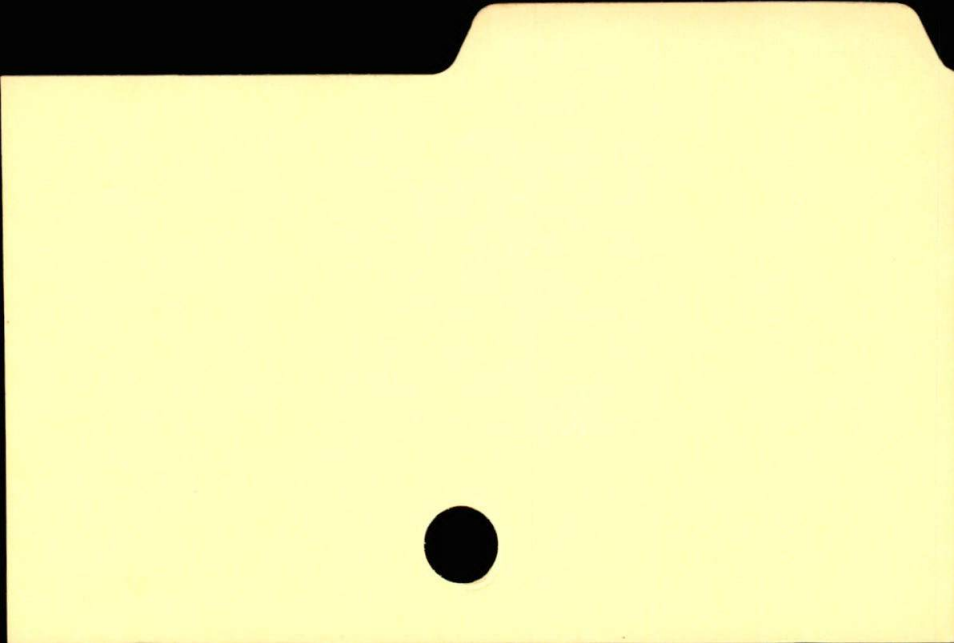
This card was printed at the Bos

ton Public Library November 25. 1936.

E880 — Law. Dict. — Great Britain. Juris. — Rastell, William, tr., 1508?-1565.



1580



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

Benton 2.2

ADDITIONS

no. 2.

Stc. 2453

Bible. G. T. Psalms-Meter

The whole booke of psalmes.
London. Iohn Day. 1580



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q.389a.260

1

Blundeville. T

ADDITIONS

The four chiefest-
offices belonging to
Horsemanship. London
1580

Stc. 3154



London

1580

R-B

BX

9420

.A75

H3

Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564.

Two and twentie sermons of Maister Iohn Calvin. In which sermons is most religiously handled, the hundredth and nineteenth Psalme of David, by eight verses aparte according to the Hebrew alphabet / Translated out of French into Englishe by T. S. -- London : Imprinted for Iohn Harison and Thomas Man, 1580.

[4], 190 l. ; 18 cm.

Colophon : Imprinted at London at the Three Cranes in the Vintree by Thomas Dawson, for Iohn Harison and Thomas Man, 1580.

Translator's dedication signed :
(cont. next card)

MRG90-611206



R-B
BX
9420
.A75
H3

Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564. Two and
twentie sermons of Maister... 1580
(card 2)

Tho. Stocker.

STC 4460

MB copy bound in contemporary calf,
decoratively blind stamped; rebacked.

OCLC number: ocm02001624.

1..Bible. O. T. Psalms CXIX--

Sermons. I.Stocker, Thomas, fl. 1569-
1592, tr. II.T.

RG90-611206
BX9420.A75H3

AACR2 MRG90-611206

14440



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q. 355.11

1

Monardes. Nicolas

ADDITIONS

Joyful neeves... Sweden
1580.

ST.C. 18006



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.70a.33

Nicholas, Hendrick
Nicholas, H

ADDITIONS

Documentall sentences. about
1580. B.L.

No titlepage

STC 18551



London

1580

R-B

BS
2685
.L97
cE
1580x

Luther, Martin, 1483-1546.

A commentarie of M. Doctor Martin
Lvther vpon the epistle of S. Paule
to the Galathians... : faithfully
translated into English ... --
Dilegently reuised, corr., and newly
imprinted againe. -- [London] :
Thomas Vautroullier..., 1580.

[6], 296 β. : ill. (port.) ; 19
cm.

STC 16967.

1. Bible N. T. Galatians--
Commentaries. I. Vautroullier,
Thomas, d. 1587, printer.

MRGRRBK

ocm04393641

040411



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G. 409.72

1

Aschani. R

ADDITIONS

Disertissimi viri R
Aschani Angli, Regiae olim
Majestati a Latinis epistolis
Londae. 1581

STC 828



R-B

London

1581

BS

89

.T8

1581

Bible.Latin. Tremellius. 1581.

Testamenti Veteris Biblia Sacra
sive Libri canonici, : priscae
Judaeorum ecclesiae a Deo traditi,
Latini recens ex Hebraeo facti,
brevibúsque scholiis illustrati / ab
Immanuele Tremellio & Francisco Junio.
; Accesserunt libri qui vulgo
dicuntur Apocryphi, Latine reddití &
notis quibusdam aucti a Francisco
Junio ... quibus etiam adjunximus
Novi Testamenti libros ex sermone a
Graeco a Theodoro Beza in Latinum
conversos. -- Londini, : Excudebat

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

BS89 .T8 1581

ocm31200837

003964



R-B

BS Bible. Latin. Tremellius. 1581. --
89 Testamenti Veteris Biblia Sacra
.T8 sive Libri canonici, ... 1581.
1581 (Card 2)

Henricus Middletonus, impensis W.N.,
1581.

[16], 212, 287, [1], 247, [1],
380, 182, [18], 336 [i.e. 332] p. ;
22 cm. (4to in 8s)

Bible is divided into six parts,
each part with its own t.p. The
imprint for the New Testament is:
Londini, Excudabat Thomas

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
BS89 .T8 1581

ocm31200837

003965



R-B

BS Bible. Latin. Tremellius. 1581. --
89 Testamenti Veteris Biblia Sacra
.T8 sive Libri canonici, ... 1581.
1581 (Card 3)

Vautrollerius, typographus. Anno M. D.
LXXXI.

Leaves [par]8 and 5M4 are blank,
final page of pts. 2 and 3 are blank.

Errors in paging, including
numbers 271-274 omitted from the
pagination in the New Testament part.

Title vignettes; head- and tail-
pieces; initials.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
BS89 .T8 1581

ocm31200837

003966



R-B

BS Bible. Latin. Tremellius. 1581. --
89 Testamenti Veteris Biblia Sacra
.T8 sive Libri canonici, ... 1581.
1581 (Card 4)

STC (2nd ed.) 2058
I. Tremellius, Immanuel, 1510-
1580. II. Junius, Franciscus, 1545-
1602. III. Bèze, Théodore de, 1519-
1605. IV. Mitchell, Alexander,
former owner. V. Title.

MRGRRBK
BS89 .T8 1581

ocm31200837

003967



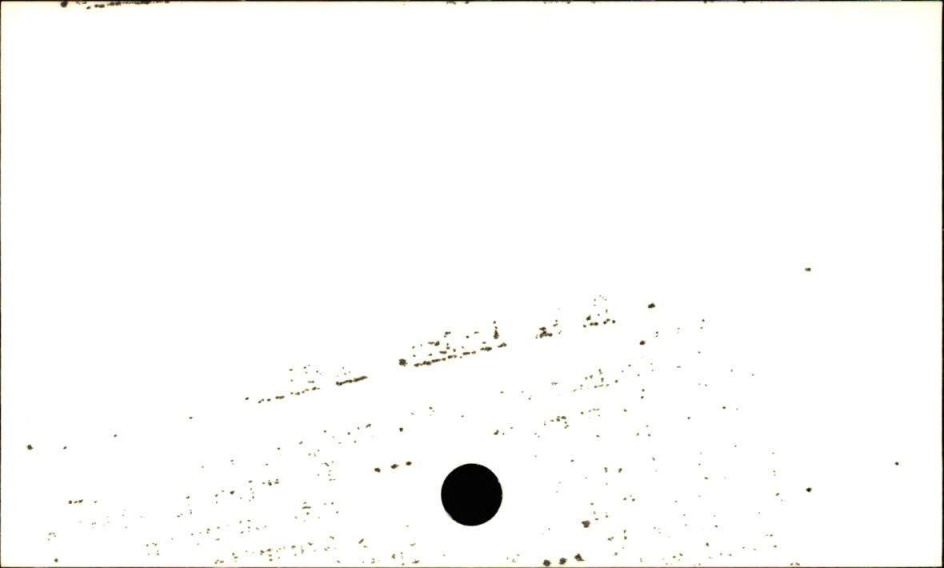
London 1581

*Benton

16.01 Bible. O. T. Psalms. English. Paraphrases.
.13 1581.

The Psalmes of Dauid, trvly opened and explained by paraphrasis ... To which is added a briefe table, shewing wherevnto euery psalme is particularly to be applied, according to the direction of M. Beza and Tremellivs. Set foorth in latine by ... Theodore Beza. And faithfully translated into English, by Anthonie Gilbie, and by him newlie purged from sundrie faultes escaped in the first print ... [London] Printed

(Continued on next card)



London 1581

*Benton

16.01 Bible. O. T. Psalms. English. Paraphrases.
.13 1581. The Psalmes of Dauid ... (Card 2)

by Henrie Denham, 1581.

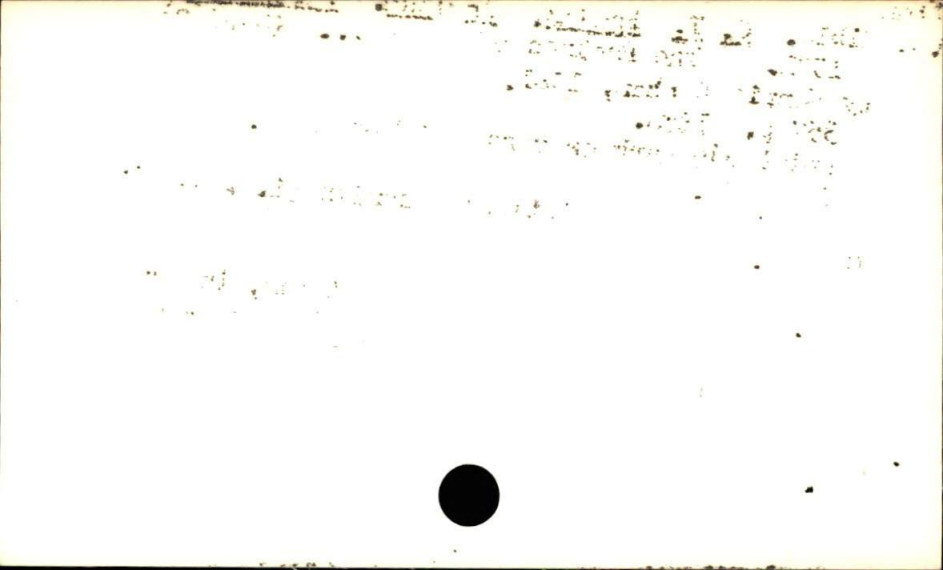
357 p. 13cm.

Printer's mark on verso of last leaf.

STC 2034.

Ex libris (inscription): Dupplin [i.e. Dublin?]
Castle.

1. Bible. O. T. Psalms--Criticism, interpretation, etc. I. Bèze, Théodore de, 1519-1605.
II. Gilby, Antho ny, d. 1585.



Church of England. Book of Common Prayer

16309a

Benton 2.2

Liturgies. Book of Common Prayer
[Anr. ed.] C. Barker, 1581. F^o

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 15.35.2

2

Documentary Annals of the reformed

ADDITIONS

Church of England. By Edward
Cardwell.

Oxford. 1844.-

v.1,2-Ent. April 10, 1935

SHELF-NO.

VOLS

G.389a.32

1

Lambarde, W

ADDITIONS

Eirenarcha: or of the office of
the justice of the peace. London,
1581

STC. 15163



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

g.406.54

ADDITIONS

1

Marbeck. f

A booke of notes and
Communplaces. London
1581

STC 17299



London

1581

Mulcaster, Richard, 1530?-1611.

*XG

.4072

.19

Positions vvherin those primitive circvm-
stances be examined, which are necessarie for
the training vp of children, either for skill
in their booke, or health in their bodie. VVrit-
ten by Richard Mvlcaster ...

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

Imprinted at London by Thomas Vautrollier for
Thomas Chare [!] 1581.

8 p.l., 302 p., 1 l. 19.5cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

Errors in paging.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Mulcaster, Richard, 1530?-1611. Positions

*XG ... 1581. (Card 2)

.4072 Errata: p.[303]

.19 STC 18253.

Ex libris (signature, armorial bookplate):
Thomas Jolley, F.S.A.

MB





SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

g. 296.64

1

Seneca

ADDITIONS

Eyghth tragedie.
[London 1581]

Stc. 2222



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 4073.7

ADDITIONS

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus

Seneca, his tenne tragedies,
translated into Englysh. London.
T. Marsh. 1581.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 4016.40

Stafford, William

ADDITIONS

A compendius or brief examination
of certayne ordinary complaints...
By W. S. Gentleman. London, Thomas
Marshe, 1581.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.4071.2

Bartholomaeus, Anglicus

ADDITIONS

Batman uppon Bartholome, his
booke De proprietatibus rerum...
London, T. East, 1582.

1st ed.



✓

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.404.11

ADDITIONS

Stc. 2884

Bible. N.T. English. Douay

Version of 1582.

New Testament... Rheims,
John Fogny. 1582.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Strigelius, Victorinus

Q. 450 A. 2

1

Bible. U.T. Palms.

ADDITIONS

Part of the harmony of
King David's harp.
London. 15[82] J. Wolfe

STC. 23358



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.64.2

1

Calvin, J.

ADDITIONS

Institution of Christian religion.
tr. by T. Norton. London, 1582

STC. 4421



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

Q. 4071.2

1

lylanville. B

ADDITIONS

De proprietatibus rerum.
London. 1582.

STC. 1538



London 1582

*G.388

.112 Lopes de Castanheda, Fernão, d. 1559.

The first booke of the Historie of the disco-
uerie and conquest of the East Indias, enter-
prised by the Portingales, in their daungerous
nauigations, in the time of King Don Iohn, the
second of that name. Set foorth in the Portin-
gale language, by Hernan Lopes de Castaneda.
and now translated into English, by N. L. gen-
tleman. Imprinted at London, by T. East, 1582.

164 l. 13cm.

(Continued on next card)



London 1582

*G.388

- .112 Lopes de Castanheda, Fernão, d. 1559. The
first booke of the Historie ... 1582.
(Card 2)

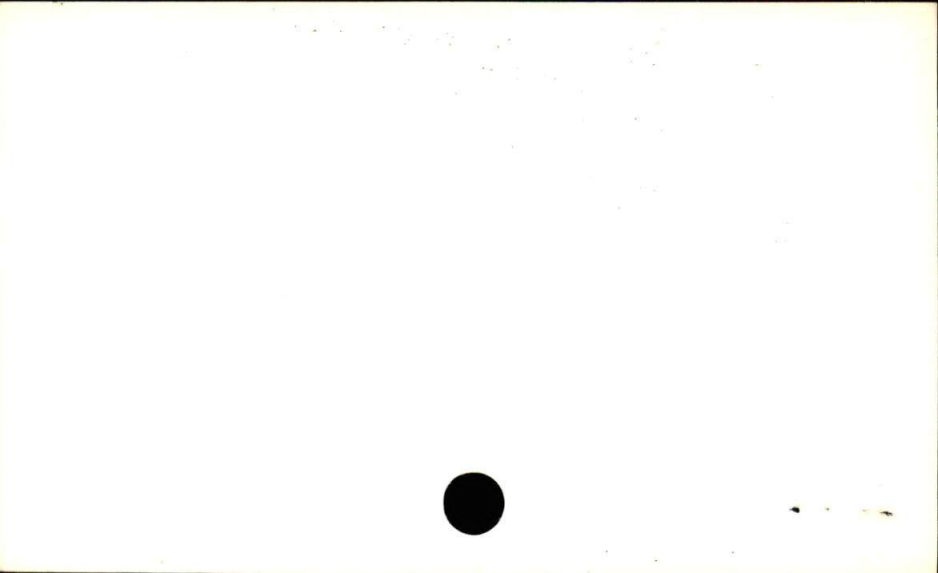
Title within ornamental border.

STC 16806.

Ex libris: Lewis Evans (autograph, dated 1735);
Ralph Sneyd (bookplate)

1. Portugal--Hist.--Period of discoveries,
1385-1580. 2. Portuguese in India. 3. India--
Hist.--European settlements, 1500-1765.

I. Lichefeld, Nicholas, tr. -



London

1582

Mulcaster, Richard, 1530?-1611.

*XG
.4072
.20

The first part of the elementarie vvhich entreateth chefelie of the right writing of our English tung, set furth by Richard Mvlcaster.

Imprinted at London by Thomas Vautroullier dwelling in the blak-friers by Lud-gate 1582.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

8 p.l., 136, 136-167, 169-215, 219-235, 246-253, 253-272 p. 18.5cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

Errors in paging.

Errata: p.272.

STC 18250.

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.78.130

Oockland, C

ADDITIONS

Anglorum praelia 1327-1558.
London, 1582

Stc. 18773



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.58.1

ADDITIONS

An Abstract of certain acts of
Parlement. n.p. [1583]

Not in Pollard



London

1583

R-B

BX

9420


.C72

A3

1583

fol.

Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564.

The sermons of M. Iohn Calvin vpon
the fifth booke of Moses called
Deuteronomie : Faithfully gathered
word for word as he preached them in
open pulpet: Together with a preface
of the Ministers of the Church of
Geneua, and an admonishment made by
the Deacons there. Also there are
annexed two profitable Tables, the one
containing the chiefe matters; the
other the places of Scripture herein
alleged. Translated out of French by
Arthur Golding. [printer's mark
McKerrow, 1538] -- At London :
Printed by Henry Middleton for George
(cont.  next card)

MRG91-602632

13589



R-B
BX
9420
.C72
A3
1583

Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564. The sermons
of M. Iohn Calvin vpon the... 1583
(card 2)

Bishop. Anno Domini 1583.
[12], 1247, [144] p. ; 28 cm.

(rebound)

STC 4442.

Gathered by Denis Reguenier, see
sig. Mmmmm6r.

Some leaves stained and wormholed;
some margins shaved.

Dedicated to Sir Thomas Bromley, by
Arthur Golding. sig. paragraph-mark 2r
'To the Christian Reader' by T. W.
(probably Thomas Wilcox), sig.
paragraph-mark 2v.

(cont.  next card)

MRG91-602632



R-B

BX

9420

.C72

A3

1583

Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564. The sermons
of M. Iohn Calvin vpon the... 1583
(card 3)

Signature: (paragraph-mark)⁶(A-
Yyyyy)⁶(Zzzzz)⁴(*)⁸.

OCLC number: ocm02337265.

1..Bible. O.T. Deuteronomy--
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
2..Bible--Criticism, interpretation,
etc. O.T. Deuteronomy. I.Golding,
Arthur, 1536-1606, trans. II.T.

RG91-602632

BX9420.C72A3 1583

AACR2

MRG91-602632

13591



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

D.260A.8

1

Casas. B. de las

ADDITIONS

The Spanish Colonie .
Sindou. 1583

STC 4739

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

g. 408.72

ADDITIONS

1

leicero

De officiis.

Smidon. 1583

STC. 5285



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

5550.3

Fox, J

ADDITIONS

Acts and monuments of the Christian
martyrs. [London. 1583?]



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.67.9

Fox, J

ADDITIONS

De Christo gratis justificante.
London, 1583

STC.11234



✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q.450.23

1

Fulke .W

ADDITIONS

Defense... true translation
Public Scripture... English trans.
London. 1583.

ST.C.11430



RARE BOOK. London 1583
DEPT.

[Twyne, Thomas] 1543-1613.

XG The schoolemaster or Teacher of table
.409 philosophie ... / gathered out of diuers ...
.113 aucthors: and deuised into foure ... treatises
...

Also London : R.Iohnes, 1583.
avail- [136]p. ; 19cm.(4to)
able in Black letter; title in border of printers'
micro- ornaments.
text STC 24412.
Ex libris (book label): John L. Clawson.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



LAKE BOOK

DEPT.

[Twyne, Thomas] 1543-1613. The schoole-
master ... 1583. (Card 2)

XG

.409

.113

Imprint: Imprinted at London, By Richarde
Iohnes: dwelling at the Signe of the Rose & the
Crown, neere Holburne Bridge. 1583.

Translation in part of Mensa philosophica.
Cf. Brit. Mus. Cat.

I. Title.



London

1584

Acc. Bible. N.T. Gospels. English. Harmonies. 1584.
83- A harmonie vpon the three Evangelists,
358 Matthew, Mark and Luke, with the commentarie of
M. Iohn Calvine...
London : Geor. Bishop, 1584.
[48], 806, [10], 464, [22]p. (p.[22] last ct.
blank.)
Engraved title page border.
NUCxxx; LCx; STC 2962



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.47.21

1

Bible, N.T. Thessalonians

ADDITIONS

Exposition vpon the two epistles
to the Thessalonians, by I. Iewvell
London, 1584. BL

STC. 14604



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

H.68.2

1

Bunny, E

ADDITIONS

The scepter of Ivdah: or govern-
ment the church of Israel. London,
1584

37c 4094



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.72.4

Cooper, T

ADDITIONS

Thesaurus linguae Romanae &
Britannicae. London, 1584

STC 5689



5820a

H.58.2

Cosin, Richard

An answer to an abstract of certaine Acts of
Parliament. 1584

Noted under 10396 with reference to Cosin, R. No
entry under Cosin.

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

A.1159K.1

1

Briggs, Le B.R. Riddles in rhyme.

ADDITIONS

Camb. 1927.--(May 19, 27J)

dup

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

4.147.18

1

Curio, Coelius Augustinus

ADDITIONS

Pasquine in a trauance.
Sondm. 1584

STC. b131



London

1584

R-B

BX
1763
.C87
1584

Curione, Celio Secondo, 1503-1569.
[Pasquillus ecstaticus. English]
Pasquine in a traunce. : A
Christian and learned dialogue,
containing wonderfull [sic] and most
straunge newes, out of Heauen,
Purgatorie and Hell. : Wherein
besides Christes truth plainely set
foorth, ye shall also finde a number
of pleasant hystories, discovering
all the craftie conueyances of
Antichrist. : VWherevnto are added
certaine questions then put foorth by
Pasquine, to haue bene disputed in

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml7660455

043761



R-B

BX
1763
.C87
1584

Curione, Celio Secondo, 1503-1569. --
Pasquine in a traunce. ... 1584.
(Card 2)

the Councell of Trent. / Turned but
lately out of the Italian into this
tongue, by W.P. -- Imprinted at
London, : by Thomas Este., 1584.
[8] p., 88 [i.e. 86] leaves ; 19
cm. (4to)

English translation from an
Italian version of Celio Secondo
Curione's Pasquillus ecstaticus.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml7660455

043762



R-B

BX
1763
.C87
1584

Curione, Celio Secondo, 1503-1569. --
Pasquine in a traunce. ... 1584.
(Card 3)

1. Catholic Church--Controversial
literature. I. B. G. (Bernard
Garter) II. Phiston, William, 1571-
1609. III. Painter, William, 1540?-
1594. IV. Page, William, 1590-1663.
V. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml7660455

043763



London 1584

«Fulke, William: 1538-1589, supposed author.

*Benton 14
.1.1 A briefe and plaine declaration, concerning
the desires of all those faithfull ministers,
that haue and do seeke for the discipline and
reformation of the Church of Englande: which
may serue for a iust apologie, against the
false accusations and slaunders of their aduer-
saries.

At London; Printed by Robert Walde-graue. 1584.

4 p.l., 148 p. 14cm.

(Continued on next card)



*Fulke, William, 1538-1589, supposed author.

*Benton A briefe and plaine declaration ... 1584.

14 (Card 2)

.1.1 Headpiece and printer's device on t. p.
Pages 122 & 124 misnumbered 112 & 274.
STC 10395.

I. Title.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.45.12

Knewstub, J

ADDITIONS

Lectures upon the twentieth
chapter of Exodus. n.p. 1584

STC.15045



London

1584

Natura brevium.

*Reserve La vievx natura breuium...

B.4292 Londini, R. Tottelli, 1584.

.12 LGxx.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.4073.17

Scot, Reginald

ADDITIONS

The discoverie of witchcraft.
London. W. Brome. 1584.

1st ed.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 4016.40

Smith, Sir Thomas

ADDITIONS

De republica Anglorum. London.
G. Seton. 1584

2d ed.



London 1584

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Viret, Pierre, 1511-1571.

X¹XG

.214

.13

The cawteles, canon, and ceremonies, of the most blasphemous, abhominable, and monstrous Popish masse. Togither, the masse intituled Of the body of Iesvs Christ. Fully and wholly set downe, both in Latine and Englishe, the Latine faithfully taken out of the masse booke after the Romish vse. Imprinted at Lyons by Iohn Cambray, in the yeare a thowsand fiue hūdred and twenty ... With certaine annotations for the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XG

.214

.13

Viret, Pierre, 1511-1571. The caveles,
canon and ceremonies ... (Card 2)
vnderstanding of the text, set forth by that
godly and learned minister in the church of
God Peter Viret, and translated out of French
into English by Tho[mas]. Sto[cker]....

Imprinted at London, by Thomas Vautrollier
for Andrewe Maunsell, dwelling in Paules Church-
yarde at the signe of the brasen Serpent. 1584.

4p.ℓ.,156(i.e.,256)p. 16.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.214

.13

Viret, Pierre, 1511-1571. The caveles,
canon and ceremonies ... 1584. (Card 3)

Printer's device on t.p.

Pages 252-254 & 256 misnumbered 152-154 &
156.

The text of the mass is that of the Missale,
ad Sacrosanctae Ecclesiae Romanae vsum, nunc
cum variis additamentis ... Impressum Lugd.
Anno Domini, millesimo, quingentesimo vigesimo,
per Ioannem Moolyn, aliâs de Cambraye.

STC 24775.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Joseph
Gwilt.

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

ly. 214.13

1

Vérel; Pierre

ADDITIONS

The cauteles ... of the masses.
London. 1584.

ST.C. 24775



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q.4073.16

1

Virgil.

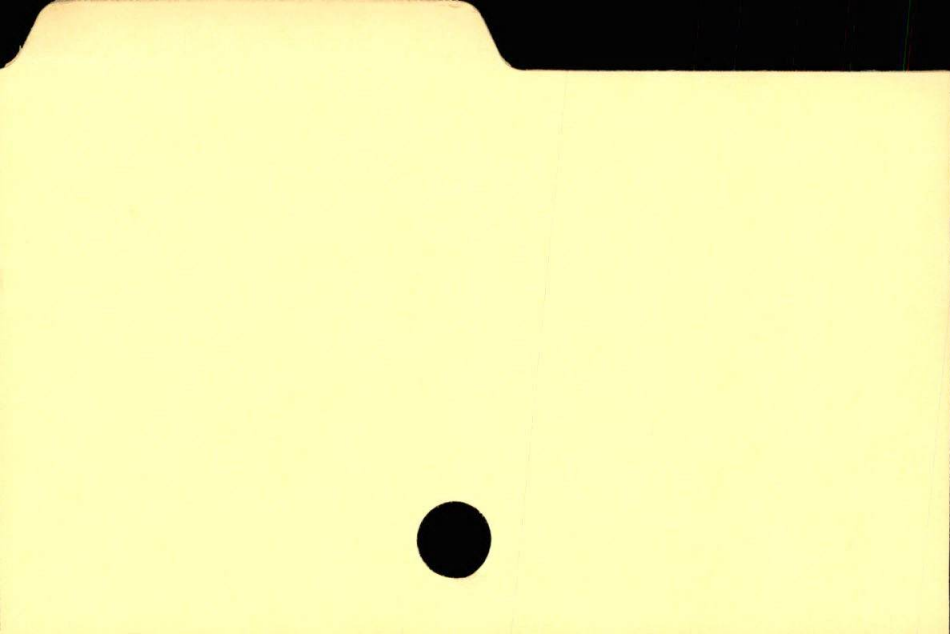
ADDITIONS

13 books of Aeneidos.
London. 1584

24802



1585



London

1585

Blagrave, John, d. 1611.

*XfE

.191

.53

The mathematical iewel, shewing the making,
and most excellent vse of a singuler instrument
so called ... By Iohn Blagraue of Reading gentle-
man and well willer to the mathematickes, who
hath cut all the prints or pictures of the whole
worke with his owne hands.

1585. Imprinted at London by Walter Uenge,
dwelling in Fleetelane ouer against the Maiden
head.

(See next card)

MB



*XfE
.191
.53

Blagrave, John, d. 1611. The mathematical
 jewel ... 1585. (Card 2)
 6 p.l., 124 p. illus., double tab., 3 diagrs.
29cm. (fol.)
 Title illustration.
 Colophon: Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson
for Walter Venge.
 Diagrams dated 1584.
 STC 3119.
 Imperfect: 2 diagrams wanting.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q.389a.297

1

Calvino. from

ADDITIONS

Commentaries... Acts
of the apostles... London
1585

STC.4398



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.58.29

Fenner, D

ADDITIONS

A counter-pysson, to make auns-
were to the obiections and reproch-
es, wherewith the aunswerer to the
Abstract, would disgrace the holy
discipline of Christ. London,
[1585]

57C.10770



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.78.96

Elizabeth, Queen of England

ADDITIONS

A declaration of the causes
mooving the queene to the defence
of the Lowe countries. London,
1585

STC. 9189



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

#.76.19

ADDITIONS

Stc. 7739

England. Parliament

A lamentable coruplaed of
the Commonalty by way of sup-
plication to Parliament for a
learned ministry. [R. Waldgrave?
1585]



London 1585

R-B

PN
6354
.G514
1585a

Giovio, Paolo, 1483-1552.
[Dialogo dell'impresse militari
et amorse. English]
The worthy tract of Paulus Iovius,
: contayning a discourse of rare
inventions, both militarie and
amorous, called impresse : whereunto
is added a preface contayning the
Arte of composing them, with many
other notable devises. / By Samuell
Daniell... -- At London, : Printed
for Simon Waterson., 1585.
[144] p. ; 19 cm.
Translation of: Dialogo

(Continuation next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml5363979

018377



R-B

PN
6354
.G514
1585a

Giovio, Paolo, 1483-1552. -- The
worthy tract of Paulus Iovius,
... 1585. (Card 2)

dell'imprese militari et amoroze.
I. Emblems. I. Daniel, Samuel,
1562-1619. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml5363979

018378



✓

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

q. 309.23

1

Mela. Pomponius

ADDITIONS

Concerning the situation
of the world. London. 1585

STC. 17785



London

1585

RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

Pontico Virunio, Ludovico, d.1520.

XB
.4179
.24

Pontici Virvnni viri doctissimi Britannicæ
historiæ libri sex, magna et fide et diligentia
conscripti: ad Britannici codicis fidem correcti,
& ab infinitis mendis liberati: quibus præfixus
est catalogus Regum Britannicæ: per Daudem
Pouelum, S.Theolog. professorem.

Londini, apud Edmundum Bollifantum, impensis
Henrici Denhami, & Radulphi Nuberij, 1585.

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pontico Virunio, Ludovico, d.1520. Pontici

Virvnni viri doctissimi Britannicae ...

1585. (Card 2)

XB

.4179

.24

14p.ℓ.,284,[5]p. 15cm.(8vo)

Upper margins closely cropped with some loss
of text on t.p.

Incomplete: all after p.44 wanting.

STC 20109.



20109a

4175.24

Ponticus, Ludovicus Virunius

...Britannicae historiae libri sex, magna et fide
et diligenter conscripti: Ad Britannici codicis
fidem correcti, & ab infinitio mendis liberati:
quibus praefixus est catalogus Regum Britanniae:
per Daudem Pouelum.. London, Edmund Bollifant f.
H. Denham a. R. Nubery, 1585. 8^o

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 9.30.10

1

The Book of Common Prayer,....Arabic
version.

ADDITIONS

London. 1886.-Ent. April 10, 1935

✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 29.1.5

ADDITIONS

STC.928

Augustine. St.

Certain select-prayers,
gathered out of S. Augustine's
meditations. Endoc.
John Wolfe. 1586 80



London

1586

CR

19

.F4

Ferne, John, Sir, d. 1610?

The Blazon of Gentrie...

London : Printed by John Windet, for
Toby COoke, 1586.

1 v. 20 cm.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.59.53

Gascoigne, G

ADDITIONS

The droomme of doomes day.
London, 1586

STC. 11642



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.85.102

Guazzo, S

ADDITIONS

The ciuile conuersation of M.S.
Guazzo. London, 1586

STC.12423





SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H. 99 b. 180

1

Harmony of the Confessions
of the reformed church.
Cambridge. 1586

ADDITIONS

STC 5155



London 1586.

*D.220A

.49

An historicall discovrse, or rather a tragi-
call historie of the citie of Antwérpe, since
the departure of king Phillip king of Spaine
out of Netherland, till this present year, 1586.
London, Iohn Windet, 1586.

[54] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A4, B⁶, C-F4, G¹.

B₅ and B₆ misnumbered B₄ and B₅.
STC 691.

1. Antwerp--Hist.



London

1586

*XG

.4075

.4

La Primaudaye, Pierre de, b. ca. 1545.

The French academie, wherein is discoursed the institution of maners, and whatsoeuere els concerneth the good and happie life of all estates and callings, by preceptes of doctrine, and examples of the liues of ancient sages and famous men: by Peter de la Primavdaye ... newly translated into English by T.B.

Imprinted at London, by Edmund Bollifant for G. Bishop and Ralph Newbery. 1586.

14 p.l., 659, 670-769, 768-812, [10] p.
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG La Primaudaye, Pierre de, b. ca. 1545. The
French academie ... 1586. (Card 2)
.4075 20.5cm. (4to)
.4 Title within border of type ornaments.
Numerous errors in paging.
Translator's dedication signed: T.B.C. [i.e.,
Thomas Bowes, clerk?]
STC 15233.



SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
H.44.7	1	Bible, N.T. Revelation
ADDITIONS		<p>Eicasmi sev meditationes, in sacram Apocalypsin. Autore I. Foxo. London, 1587</p>

57c. 11237



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

London 1587

*XG Digby, Everard, fl. 1579-95.
.406 De arte natandi libri duo, quorum prior regu-
.80 las ipsius artis, posterior verò praxin demon-
strationemque continet. Authore Everardo Dygbeio

...

Also Londini excudebat Thomas Dawson. 1587.

avail-
able in
micro-
text.

116 p. illus. 20cm. (4to)
Printer's device on t.p.
Signatures: A-0⁴ P².
STC 6839.

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.387.154

1

Fenner, D udley

ADDITIONS

A defence of the godlie minist-
ers against... D. Bridges.
[Middleburgh] 1587

STC.10771



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B 6020.18

ADDITIONS

Foxe. John

Eicasmu seu meditationes
in sacram apocalypsin.

Sindser. George Bishop. ~~1587~~
1587

STC. 11237

Sachse. t. p.



R-B

London

1587

DA
130
.H732

folio

Holinshed, Raphael, d. 1580? comp.
The chronicles / first collected
and published by Raphael Holinshed,
William Harrison, and others: now
newlie augmented and continued (with
manifold matters of singular note and
worthie memorie) to the yeare 1586.
by John Hooker, alias Vowell Gent.
and others. With conuenient tables at
the end of these volumes. -- [London :
s.n., 1587]

3 v. in 2 ; 35 cm.

The 1577 edition compiled by
Holinshed, William Harrison and

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm25588093

003047



R-B

DA
130
.H732

Holinshed, Raphael, d. 1580? comp. --
The chronicles ... 1587] (Card 2)

Richard Stanyhurst; the 1587 edited
by John Hooker, assisted by Francis
Thynne, Abraham Fleming and John Stow.

Includes "The description of
Scotland by Hector Boetius..."
originally translated for the 1577
edition; also "Sylvester Giraldus
Cambrensis his Vaticinall historie of
the conquest of Ireland" translated

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm25588093

003048



R-B

DA
130
.H732

Holinshed, Raphael, d. 1580? comp. --
The chronicles ... 1587] (Card 3)

for this edition.

CONTENTS: 1. The description and
historie of England.--2. The
description and historie of Ireland.--
3. The description and historie of
Scotland.

STC 13569.

1. Great Britain--History--To
1485. 2. Great Britain--History--

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm25588093

003049



R-B

DA
130
.H732

Holinshed, Raphael, d. 1580? comp. --
The chronicles ... 1587] (Card 4)

Tudors, 1485-1603. I. Harrison,
William, 1534-1593. joint comp. II.
Stanyhurst, Richard, 1547-1618. joint
comp. III. Hooker, John, 1526?-1601
ed. IV. Thynne, Francis, 1545?-1608.
ed. V. Fleming, Abraham, 1552?-1607.
ed. VI. Stow, John, 1525?-1605. ed.
VII. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm25588093

003050



London

1587

Holinshed, Raphael, -1580, and others.

**G.3730.3

The first and second volumes of Chronicles, comprising . . . The description and historie of England . . . Ireland . . . Scotland. [The third volume . . . beginning at Duke William the Norman.] First collected and published by Raphaell Holinshed, William Harrison, and others. Now newlie augmented and continued . . . to the year 1586. by Iohn Hooker alias Vowell Gent. and others.

STC 13569

- *Colophon:* Finished in Ianuarie 1587 . . . At London. 5 v. in 2. Coat of arms. Tables. Decorated and engraved title-pages. Black-letter. Ornamental initials. Printer's device. Head-pieces. Tail-pieces. 36 cm., in 6s.
Bibliography, vol. 1, p. 7, 8.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library February 3, 1937.

E1167 — Great Britain. Hist.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

London 1587

[Lightfoot, William]

XG The complaint of England. Wherein it is cleare-
.409 ly prooued that the practises of traitrous Pa-
.165 pists against the state of this realme, and the
person of her Maiestie, are in diuinitie vnlaw-
full, odious in nature, and ridiculous in polli-
cie ...

London, Printed by Iohn Wolfe, dwelling in
Distaffe lane, neere the signe of the Castle.
1587.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

"XG [Lightfoot, William] The complaint of Eng-
land ... 1579. (Card 2)

.409 [68] p. 18.5cm.(4to)

.165 "The epistle dedicatorie" signed: William
Lightfoote.

Signatures: A-H⁴, J².

A warning against the possible invasion of
England by Spain, containing references to
cruel treatment of Indians in the West Indies.

STC 15595.

I. Title.

MB



London

1587

Rare Book Dept.

**G.409.166

Turberville, George, 1540?-1610?

Tragical tales, translated by Turberville.
In time of his troubles, out of sundrie Italians,
with the argument and lenuoye to eche tale...
Imprinted at London by Abell Ieffs, dwelling in
the Forestreete without Crepelgate at the
signe of the Bel. Anno Dom.1587.

200 leaves. 13.5 cm.

Title in ornamental border; printer's device;
black-letter.

STC 24330

In verse.

The tales are
cio and Bandello.

taken mainly from Boccaccio.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Bible. O. T. English. Paraphrases.
1588

Benton 16.01.1

1

Whole Book of Psalms, collected into
Eng. metre by T. Sterneholde, John
Hopkins, & others.
London. 1588.-384,544.

ADDITIONS

STC. 2475



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton. 16.01.2

1

Bible. G.T. Psalms. Eng. in metre

ADDITIONS

The whole booke of Psalmes...
Sternhold... London. 1588

STC. 2475⁻
(corr.)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G. 408.86

ADDITIONS

1

leastline. B

The Counties, to. by
T. Hobby. Sm. 1588

STC. 4781



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 18.3

1

A fourme of Prayer, necessary for

ADDITIONS

the present time and State.

London. 1588.-Ent. April 16, 1935.

STC. 16519



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 4073.15

Fraunce, Abraham

ADDITIONS

The lawiers logike. London,
T. Gubbin and T. Newman, 1588.

1st ed., 2d issue



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

A.5140R.1

1

Wright. Richard

ADDITIONS

The copie of a letter sent
out to England to Don
Bernardin Mendoza...
London. 1588

STC 15412



London

1588

R-B

BS
2685
.L97cE
1588

Luther, Martin, 1483-1546.

A commentarie of M. Doctor Martin
Lvther vpon the Epistle of S. Paule
to the Galathians, / first collected
and gathered word by word out of his
preaching, & now out of Latine
faithfully translated into English
for the vnlearned. Wherein is set
foorth most excellently the glorious
riches of Gods grace & power of the
Gospell, with the difference betwene
the law & the Gospell, and strength
of faith declared: to the ioyfull
comfort and confirmation of all true

(Continuation next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml3986782

003756



R-B

BS Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. -- A
2685 commentarie of M. Doctor Martin
.L97cE Lvther vpon the Epistle of S.
1588 ... 1588. (Card 2)

Christian beleuers, especially such
as inwardly being afflicted and
griued in conscience, doe hunger and
thirst for iustification in Christ
Iesu. For whose cause most chiefly
this booke is translated and printed,
and dedicated to the same. --
[London] : Diligently reuised,
corrected, and newly imprinted againe

(Continu on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml3986782

003757



R-B

BS Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. -- A
2685 commentarie of M. Doctor Martin
.L97cE Lvther vpon the Epistle of S.
1588 ... 1588. (Card 3)

by Thomas Vautroullier dwelling
within the Blacke Friers by Ludgate,
1588.

[6], 296 l. : ill. ; 20 cm. (4 to.
)

Signatures: A6, B-Z8 (B8 wanting),
Aa-Pp8.

Translation of: In epistolam
Pauli ad Galatas, F. Martini Lutheri .

(Continuation on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml3986782

003758



R-B

BS Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. -- A
2685 commentarie of M. Doctor Martin
.L97cE Lvther vpon the Epistle of S.
1588 ... 1588. (Card 4)

.. commentarius.
STC 16968.
1. Bible. N.T. Galatians--
Commentaries.

MRGRRBK

ocml3986782

003759



RARE BOOK

London 1588

DEPT.

Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527.

*XG

Lasino doro di Nicolo Macchiavelli, con tvtte

.588

laltre sve operette. La contenenza delle quali

.M18A

hauerai nella seguente facciata.

In Roma [i.e., London, J.Wolf] MDLXXXVIII.

[1588]

115numb.ℓ. 14cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

"Mandragola"(leaves[52]-82)and "Clitia"(leaves
[83]-115),each have special title page.

"Errori": verso of leaf 115.

STC 17158.

Imperfect: leaves 26-44 & 98-110 wanting.

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.49.6

Whitaker, W

ADDITIONS

Disputatio de sacra scriptura,
contra papistas, imprimis R.
Bellarminum & T. Stapletonum.
Cambridge, 1588

STC. 25366



[London]

1589

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.408

.19

Aretino, Pietro, 1492-1556.

La terza, et vltima parte de ragionamenti del
divino Pietro Aretino. Ne la quale si contengono
due ragionamenti, cio è de la Corti, e del
Giuoco, cosa morale, e bella.

Also

avail-
able in
micro-
text.

[London] Appresso Gio. Andrea del Melagrano
[i.e. J. Wolfe] 1589.

3p.l., 202 numb.l., 1l. 14.5cm. (8vo)

Fictitious imprint.

Title vignette (medallion port. of Aretino)

Leaves 8 and 44 misnumbered 5 and 45.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.408

.19

Aretino, Pietro, 1492-1556. La terza, et
vltima parte de ragionamenti ... 1589.

(Card 2)

STC 19913; Woodfield, Surreptitious printing,
48.

"Il ragionamento del diuino Pietro Aretino
nel qualesiparla del gioco con moralite
piacevole" (leaves [67]-202) has special t.p.
with date M.D.XLXXIX[!]



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

G.389a.79

1

Ascham, Roger

ADDITIONS

The schoolemaster. London, 1589

STC.836.



2888a

H.48.19

Bible. New Testament

The new testament of our lord Jesus Christ
[Geneva. Tonson] London. Dep. of Christopher Barker,
1589. 8^o

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

A.1157.7

1

Bridges, R.S. Collected essays,
papers, etc.
London. 1927.-Pt.1(6/24/29A)

ADDITIONS

Comp

SHELF-NO.

VOLS

H.47.6

1

Broughton, H

ADDITIONS

A concent of Scriptvre. 2d ed.
np. 1589

57C 3851



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

K.78.1

1

Contra-Guyre.

ADDITIONS

London. 1589

STC.12506



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.387.53

1

Fox, J

ADDITIONS

An abridgement of the booke of
acts and monuments of the church.
London, 1589

Stc. 11229



London, : 1589.

R-B

DA

Great Britain.

352

1589

.G73

A declaration of the causes, :
which mooved the chiefe commanders of
the nauie of Her Most Excellent
Maiestie the Queene of England, in
their voyage and expedition for
Portingal, to take and arrest in the
mouth of the river of Lisbone,
certaine shippes of corne and other
prouisions of warre bound for the
said citie : prepared for the
seruices of the King of Spaine, in
the ports and prouinces within and
about the sownde, the 30. day of Iune,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

DA352 1589 .G73

ca 17000557

942.05/5 19

000571



R-B

DA
352
1589
.G73

Great Britain. -- A declaration of
the cavses, ... 1589. (Card 2)

in the yeere of Our Lord 1589. and of
Her Maiesties raigne the one and
thirtie. -- London, : Imprinted by
the deputies of Christopher Barker,
printer to the Queenes Most Excellent
Maiestie, 1589.

23 p. : coat of arms ; 18.7 cm.

A justification of the seizure of
Hansa ships during the 1589

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
DA352 1589 .G73

ca 17000557
942.05/5 19

000572



R-B

DA Great Britain. -- A declaration of
352 the cavses, ... 1589. (Card 3)
1589
.G73

expedition against Spain and Portugal.
"First edition in English of this
official diplomatic document."--H.P.
Kraus. Sir Francis Drake; a pictorial
biography, 1970, p. 200-201, no. 26.
Written by Robert Beale. Cf. C.
Read. Mr. Secretary Walsingham and
the policy of Queen Elizabeth, 1925,
v. 3, p. 351, note 3.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

DA352 1589 .G73

ca 17000557

942.05/5 19

000573



R-B

DA
352
1589
.G73

Great Britain. -- A declaration of
the cavses, ... 1589. (Card 4)

Also published in Latin under
title: Declaratio causarum, quibus
Serenissimae Majestatis Angliae
classiarii adducti ... quasdam naves .
.. in ipsis faucibus Ulissiponae,
ceperunt ...

Illegible contemporary signature
on title page.

STC 9196.

1. Great Britain--History--

MRGRRBK
DA352 1589 .G73

000574

ca 17000557
942.05/5 19



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q.351.24

1

Hakluyt. R

ADDITIONS

The principall voyages.
London. 1589

STC 12625



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 4016.40

Henry III, King of France

ADDITIONS

No. 3

A politike discourse; tr. by
F. Mar[quino] London, John Wolfe,
1589

1st ed.



London
HARE BOOK

1589

DEPT.

Ive, Paul, fl.1589-1602.

*XG

.589

.Iv3P

The practise of fortification: wherein is shewed the manner of fortifying in all sorts of scituations, with the considerations to be vused in delining, and making of royal frontiers, skonces, and renforcing of ould walled townes. Compiled in a most easie, and compendious method, by Paule Iue. gent.

Imprinted at London by Thomas Orwin, for Thomas Man, and Toby Cooke. 1589.

(See next card)

. MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.589

.Iv3P

Ive, Paul, fl.1589-1602. The practise of
fortification ... 1589. (Card 2)
2p.l., 40p. illus.(incl.plans,diagrs.),fold.
plate. 19.5cm.(4to)
Printer's device on t.p.
Pages 9 & 39 misnumbered 6 & 93.
STC 14289; Cockle, Military Books, 42.
Ex libris (book label): John Camp Williams.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.72.22

Rider, J

ADDITIONS

Dictionary, Latine et Anglice
Oxford, 1589

570.210366.

?

title-page missing



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

G.389a.38

1

Virgilius Maro, P

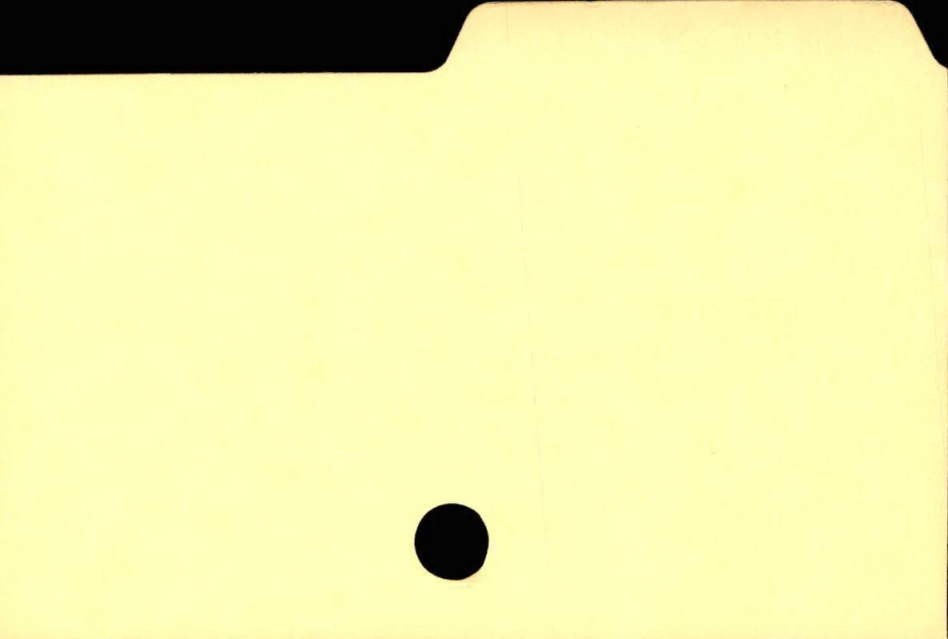
ADDITIONS

The Georgiks of P. V. Maro
London, 1589

STC 24817



1590



London 1590

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Day, Richard] 1552-1607?

XBenton A booke of Christian prayers, collected out of
.590 the ancient writers, and best learned in our
.D33B time, worthy to be read with an earnest mind of
all Christians, in these dangerous and trouble-
some daies, that God for Christes sake will
yet still be mercifull vnto vs.

At London, Printed by Richard Yardley, and
Peter Short, for the assignes of Richard Day.
1590.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Day, Richard] 1552-1607? A booke of
XBenton Christian prayers ... 1590. (Card 2)
.590
.D33B 8p.f., 138 numb.f., [4]p. illus. 20.5cm. (4to)
Title within woodcut border depicting
"Jesse's rod".
Ornamental borders throughout.
"To the Christian reader" signed: R[ichard].
D[ay].
Leaf 54 misnumbered 55.
Based on John's Day's Christian prayers and
meditations ... 1569.

I. Title.



SHELF-NO.

E.5122.85

ADDITIONS

VOLS.

1

Sernant

Digges. T

A geometrical practical
treatise named pantometria
London. 1591

S.T.C. 6859



R-B London, 1590

U Smythe, John, Sir, ca. 1534-1607.
101 Certain discourses : concerning
.S66 the formes and effects of diuers
sorts, of weapons, and other verie
important matters militarie, greatlie
mistaken by diuers of our men of
warre in these daies : and chiefly of
the mosquet, the caliuier, and the
long-bow : as also, of the great
sufficiencie, excellencie, and
wonderful effects of archers : with
many notable examples and other
particularities, by him presented to
the nobilitie of this realme, &

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

14019840

001470



R-B

U
101
.S66

Smythe, John, Sir, ca. 1534-1607. --
Certain discourses ... 1. Maij.
1590. (Card 2)

published for the benefite of this
his native countrie of England /
written by Sir John Smythe, knight. --
At London : Printed by Richard Johnes
... 1. Maij. 1590.
[18], 50 leaves ; 19.3 cm. (4to)
Suppressed by command of the
Queen (cf. STC).
Modern full calf binding.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

14019840

001471



R-B

U Smythe, John, Sir, ca. 1534-1607. --
101 Certain discourses ... l. Maij.
.S66 1590. (Card 3)

Richard Jones Printer's device on
title page ; McKerrow, 273.
Signature: *-***4,A4,(a)2,B-N4,O2.
Leaf 45 printed 46; 47 as 51.
STC (2nd ed.) 22883.
1. Military art and science--
Early works to 1800. 2. Arms and
armor--Early works to 1800. I. Jones,
Richard, fl. 1564-1602, printer. II.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

14019840

001472



R-B

U Smythe, John, Sir, ca. 1534-1607. --
101 Certain discourses ... l. Maij.
.S66 1590. (Card 4)

George I, King of Great Britain, 1660-
1727. III. Pine, John, bookplate
designer. bpd IV. Title.

MRGRRBK

14019840

001473



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

London 1590

[Daunce, Edward]

*XD
.127 A briefe discovrse of the Spanish state, vvith
.32 a dialogue annexed intituled Philobasilis.
At London, Imprinted by Richard Field dwelling
in the Blacke-Friers neere Ludgate. 1590.

3p.l., 52p. 19.5cm.

Printer's device on t.p.

Dedication signed: Edward Daunce.

STC 6291.

Ex libris: Sir Thomas Rawlinson (collation
mark); Philip, earl Stanhope (armorial book-
plate)

I. Title.

MB



London

1590

*Acc.

63-540

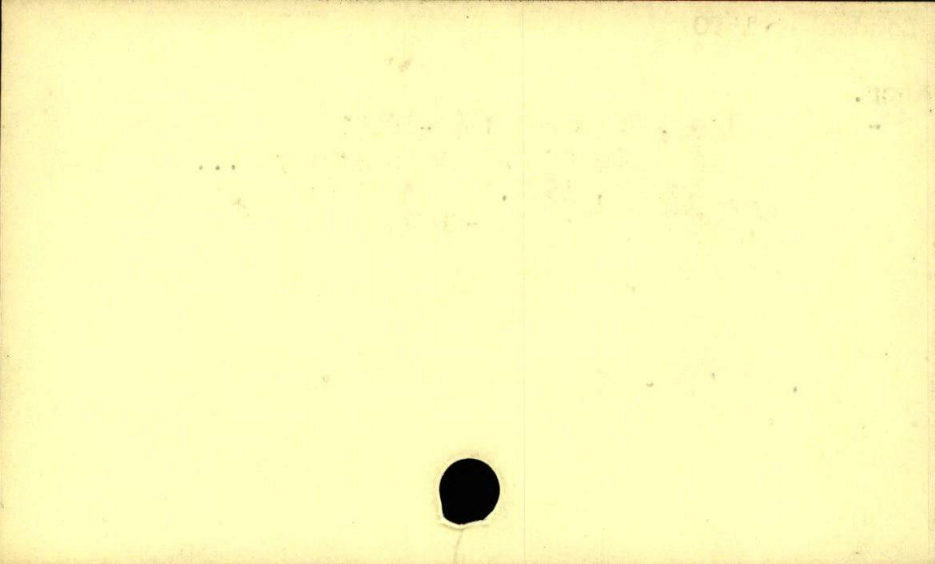
[Day, Richard] 1552-1607?

A booke of Christian prayers ...

London, 1590.

STC 6431; LC44-10778

Mar. 22 '63 -005 Benton



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.49.17

DuJen, F

ADDITIONS

Sacrorum parallelorum libri tres
2d ed. London, 15--

S7c7300

[1590?] ₂



London

1590

R-B

Acc.

88-

171

Smith, John, Sir, 1534?-1607.

Certain discourses, / written by Sir John Smythe, Knight: concerning the formes and effects, of diuers sorts of weapons... At London : Printed by [T. Orwin for] Richard Johnes at the signe of the Rose and Crowne neere Holburne Bridge., 1 May 1590.

[18], 50 leaves of pages ; 20 cm.
(4to.)

Signature: *-***4 A4 (a12 B-N4 O2.)

Reference: STC 22883; Cockle 46.

Ex libris (engraved bookplate by John Pine): George I's gift to Cambridge University.

I.T.

RG88-531214 r

MRG88-531214

31511



London

1590

*G.385

.28

[Spenser, Edmund] 1552?-1599.

v.1

The faerie qveene. Disposed into twelue books, fashioning xii. morall vertues. London, Printed [by John Wolfe] for William Ponsonbie, 1590.

1 l., 606, [8] p. 1 illus. 19 1/2cm.

Contains books i-iii only.

Printer's device (McK.242) on t.p.

Signatures: A-Z⁸, Aa-Pp⁸, Qq⁴.

Numerous errors in paging. In this copy

(Continued on next card)



London

1590

*G.385

.28 [Spenser, Edmund] 1552?-1599. The faerie
v.1 queene ... 1590. (Card 2)

p.286-7 are correctly numbered.

In this copy spaces for Welsh words on p.332
are left blank.

As in most copies, leaves Pp6-7, intended to
be cancelled by leaves Qq1-4, are still present.

"Faults escaped in the print": p.606.

STC 23081; Johnson, Spenser bibl., 9.

I. Title.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q. 406.40

1

Ubal dini. P

ADDITIONS

A discourse concerning
the Spanish fleets. [London]
1590

STC 24481



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.403.14

1

Aeneid. S.

ADDITIONS

Orlando furioso; in
English Heroical Verse.
[London] 15[91]

STC. 746



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.45.17

1

Bible. O.T. Daniel

ADDITIONS

In librum Danielis prophetae
R. Rolloci commentarius. Edin-
burgh, 1591

STC 21280



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.47.24

1

Bible, N.T. Epistles

ADDITIONS

Analysis logica epistolarum ad
Rom. Cor. Gal. Eph. ... Autore
J. Piscatore. London, 1591

57C. 19956



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.78.95

Elizabeth, Queen of England

ADDITIONS

A declaration of troubles pretended against the realme by seminarie priests and Iesuits. London
1591

STC. 8208-



London

1591

[Fletcher, Giles] 1549?-1611.

*XG
.4073
.20

Of the Rvsse common wealth. or Maner of go-
uernement by the Russe Emperour, (commonly
called the Emperour of Moskouia) with the man-
ners, and fashions of the people of that coun-
trei ...

At London Printed by T.D. for Thomas Charde.
1591.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

3 p.l., 116 numb.1. 16cm. (8vo)

Dedication signed: G. Fletcher.

Leaves 38, 54 & 96 misnumbered 31, 58 & 96.

STC 11056.

I. Title.

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G. 409.90

1

Florio. f

ADDITIONS

Florio's second fruites, to be
gathered of twelve trees -
London. 1591

STC 11097



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

G 177.6

ADDITIONS

Spencer, Edmund

Complaints. London, 1591

1st ed. The signatures x^3 and y^2 are correctly numbered. Headlines to z recto and verso read "The visions of worlds vanitie" and title-page to Muipotomos is dated 5190

Kern, earlier issue, \$1500

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 177.3

Spencer, Edmund

ADDITIONS

Daphnaida. London, Ponsonby,
1591.

1st ed.

One of three known copies; others in British Museum
the other in Huntington Library

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.387.216

1

~~Ursinus~~, Zacharias

ADDITIONS

The summe of Christian religion.
Oxford, 1591

STC. 24534



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.76.3

Jack, T

ADDITIONS

H.76.4

Onomasticon poeticum. Edinburgh,
1592

STC.14293



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.59.56

1

Bancroft, R

ADDITIONS

Dangerous positions and proceedings, practised under pretence of reformation. London, 1593

STC 1344



Church of England. Articles of religion.

*Benton 15
.4 Articles wherevpon it was agreed by the arch-
bishops & byshops of both prouinces and the
vvhole cleargie, in the conuocation holde at
London in the yeare of our Lord God 1562. ac-
cording to the computation of the Church of
England, for the auoyding of the diuersities
of opinions, and for the stablishing of consent
touchying true religion.

London. Put foorth by the Queenes authori-
tie. 1593.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Church of England. Articles of religion. Ar-

*Benton ticles ... 1593. (Card 2)

15 27 p. 19cm.

4 Title within wood engraved border (McKerrow
& Fergusson, 165)

STC 10045.

Signatures: A-C4.

Colophon (p. 27): Imprinted at London by the
deputies of Christopher Barker, printer to the
Queenes most excellent Maiestie. Anno Domini.
1593. Cum priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): William
Gott. MB



Church of England. Articles of religion.

*XH

.27

.13

Articles wherevpon it was agreed by the
archbishops and byshops of both prouinces and
the whole cleargie, in the conuocation holden
at London in the yeare of our Lorde God 1562.
according to the computation of the Church of
Englande, for the auoyding of the diuersities
of opinions, and for the stablishing of consent
tonching ~~the~~ true religion.

~~London~~ Put foorth by the Queenes authoritie.
~~1593~~

(Continued

on next card)

MB



Church of England. Articles of religion.

*XH Articles ... 1593 (Card 2)

.27 27 p. 19cm.

.13 Title within wood-engraved border. (McKerrow & Ferguson, 165)

Colophon (p. 27): Imprinted at London by the
deputies of Christopher Barker, printer to the
Queenes most excellent Maiestie. Anno Domini.
1593. Cum priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis.

Signatures: A-C⁴.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Church of England. Articles of religion.

*XH Articles ... 1593. (Card 3)

.27 STC 10046.

.13 The verso of leaf C4 contains a manuscript statement prepared by Thomas Fuller, vicar of Stebbing, Essex, Eng., with signatures or marks of parishioners subscribing to the Articles, 14 Dec. 1600.

Ex libris (signature): Samuel Sewall.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.55.113

Coverdale, M

ADDITIONS

Fruitfull lessons, upon the
passions, buriall, resurrection,
ascension, and of the sending of
the holy Ghost. London, 1593

STC 5891



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

q. 3896.15

1

Desimoniens, C

ADDITIONS

Adictionarie. French
and English. London
1593.

STC 6737



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.78.99

1

Petition to her majesty

ADDITIONS

n.p. 1593.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

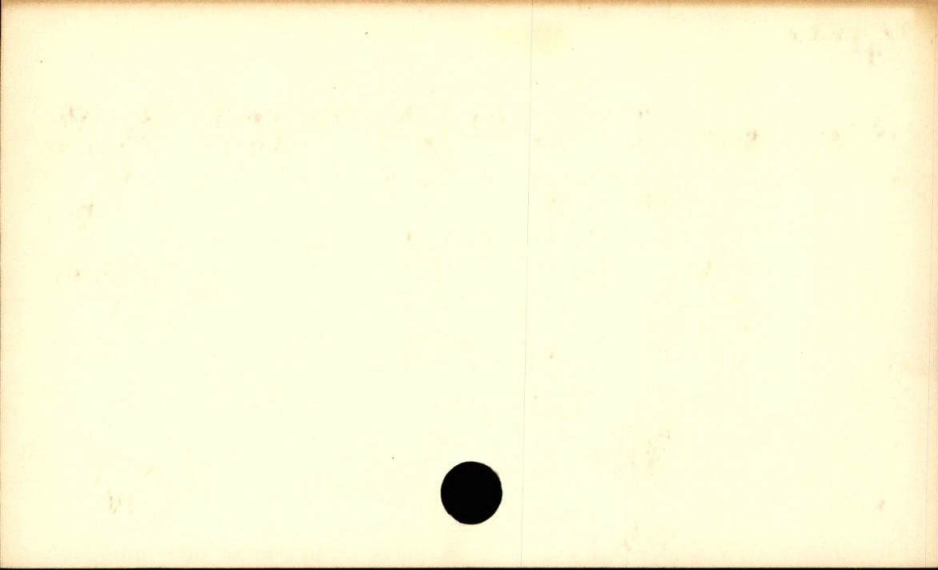
H. 78.99

1

Resurgendum

ADDITIONS

Sermon on the resurrection.
Lundon. 1593



RARE BOOK
· DEPT.

London

1594

Blundeville, Thomas, fl.1561.

XE
.5129
.154

M. Blvndevile his Exercises, containing sixe treatises ... which treatises are verie neces-
sarie to be read and learned of all yoong gentlemen that haue not bene exercised in such disciplines, and yet are desirous to haue knowledge as well in cosmographie, astronomie, and geographie, as also in the arte of navigation ... To the furtherance of which arte of navigation, the said M. Blundevile speciallie wrote the said treatises and of

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.5129

.154

Blundeville, Thomas, fl.1561. ... his

Exercises ... (Card 2)

meere good will doth dedicate the same to all
the young gentlemen of this realme.

London. Printed by John Windet, dwelling at
the s[ig]lne of the crosse Keies, neere Paules
wharffe, there to be solde. 1594.

7p.l., 350 numb.l. illus., 5 plates (4 fold.)
19cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.5129

.154

Blundeville, Thomas, fl.1561. ... his

Exercises ... 1594. (Card 3)

Each treatise, except that on arithmetic,
has special t.p.: the tables, appended to the
treatise on arithmetic, also have special t.p.

"Errata": verso of 7th prelim. leaf.

Numerous errors in paging.

STC 3146.

Copious ms. annotations in a contemporary
hand.

Imperfect: movable pointer of diagram on

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.5129

.154

Blundeville, Thomas, fl.1561. ... his

Exercises ... 1594. (Card 4)

recto of leaf 145 wanting.

CONTENTS.--Of arithmetike.--A briefe
description of the tables of the three
speciall right lines belonging to a circle,
called sines, lines tangent, and lines secant
... 1594.--A plaine treatise of the first
principles of cosmographie, and specially of
the sphere, representing the shape of the
whole world: together with all the chiefest
and most necessarie vses thereof ... 1594.--

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XE

.5129

.154

Blundeville, Thomas, fl.1561. ... his

Exercises ... 1594. (Card 5)

A plaine description of Mercator his two
globes, that is to say, of the terrestriall
globe, and of the celestiaall globe and of
eyther of them: together with the most
necessary vses thereof written by M.
Blundeuill. Whereunto is added a briefe
description of the two great globes lately
set foorth by M. Molinaxe: and of Sir Frances
Drake his first voyage into the Indies.--A

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE

.5129

.154

Blundeville, Thomas, fl.1561. ... his

Exercises ... 1594. (Card 6)

plaine and full description of Petrus Plancius
his vniuersall map, seruing both for sea and
land, and by him lately put foorth in the
yeare of our Lord, 1592. In which mappe are set
downe many more places, aswell of both the Indies
as of Afrique ... 1594.--A very brief and most
plaine description of Maister Blagraue his
astrolabe, which he calleth the mathematical
iewell. Together with diuerse vses thereof,
and most necessarie for sea men.--A nev and

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.5129

.154

Blundeville, Thomas, fl.1561. ... his

Exercises ... 1594. (Card 7)

necessarie treatise of nauigation containing

all the chiefest principles of that arte.

Lately collected out of the best moderne
writers thereof.



London

1594

Camden, William, 1551-1623.

*XG

.594

.C14B

Britannia sive Florentissimorum regnorum,
Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, et insularum adia-
centium ex intima antiquitate chorographica de-
scriptio. Authore Gvilielmo Camdeno. Nunc quarto
recognita, & magna accessione post Germanicam
editionem adaucta.

Londini impensis Georg. Bishop. 1594.

8 p.l., 717, [24] p. illus. 19.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette (royal arms)

Page 317 misnumbered 217.

STC 4506.

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.78.100

Elizabeth, Queen of England

ADDITIONS

True report of conspiracies to
have taken away the life of the
queens majestie. London, 1594

57c. 7603



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 3810.53

ADDITIONS

Greene, Robert

The first part of the tragicall
raigne of Selimus. London, T.
Creede, 1594

1st ed.

Excessively rare
Clawson \$2450

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.387.164

5 pts
incl

Hooker, Richard

ADDITIONS

Of the lavves of ecclesiastical
politie. London [1594]

Stc. 13712



✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G. 3810.53

1

Selinus. 1st part

ADDITIONS

Smson. 1594

STC. 12310a.

ghk



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q.389a.301

1

Smith. Henry

ADDITIONS

The sermons of...
London. 1594

STC 22720



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.70a.1

Whitaker, W

ADDITIONS

Adversus Thomae Stapletoni Anglo-
papistae defensionem ecclesiasticae
authoritatis... Cambridge, 1594

STC. 25363



1595



2490

Benton 2.3. No.3

Bible. English. Psalms

The whole booke of psalmes. J. Windet f.
assignes of R. Day, 1595. 4^o

Boston Public Library copy does not correspond with
4^o edition of 1595 described in Steele, No. 150.

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

A.1157.5

1

Bridges, R.S. Poems.

ADDITIONS

Lond. 1879, 80.--(282.956)

dup

*Benton 16 London 1595

.01 Bible. O.T. Psalms. English. Paraphrases. 1595.

.3 Sternhold and Hopkins.

RARE BOOK DEPT. The whole booke of Psalmes, collected into English meeter by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins and others, conferred with the Hebrue, with apt notes to sing them withall. Set forth and allowed to be sung in all churches, of all the people, together and after morning and euening prayer: as also before and after sermons and moreouer in priuate houses, for their godly solace and comfort, laying apart all vngodly songs and balades, which tend onely to the nourishing of vice, and corrupting of youth...London. Printed by Iohn Windet, for

(Continued on next page)



RARE BOOK The assignes of Richard Day, 1595.

DEPT, 4 p. 1., [11], 151 (i.e. 153), [16] p. 29cm.

XBenton Title within architectural border; initials;
 .16 black-letter; music.

.01 Signatures: A-P⁶, Q⁴.

.3 Initials of paraphraser at head of each psalm.

"A treatise made by Athanasius, concerning the
 vse and vertue of the Psalmes": 3 leaves at the
 beginning.

Many errors in paging.

I. Sternhold, Thomas, d. 1549. II. Hopkins,
 John, d. 1570. III. Bible. English. Paraphrases,
 O.T. Psalms, 1595. Sternhold and Hopkins.



✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Bentley 2.3

ADDITIONS

STC. 16320

Book of Common Prayer.

London. Definitives of Christopher
Barker. [1595?] 4^o



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 166.3

Covell, William

ADDITIONS

Polimantea, or the meanes lawful
and unlawful to judge of the fall
of a commonwealthe. Cambridge,
J. Legate, 1595

1st ed.

Second book mentioning Shakespeare by name

Clawson \$2500

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 4073.22

Daniel, Samuel

ADDITIONS

The first foure bookes of the
ciuile wars between the houses of
Lancaster and Yorke. London, 5195

1st ed.

CLAWSON \$100

London

1595

R-B

XG

.595

.H93P

Hurault, Jacques, fl.1588.

Politicke, moral, and martial
discourses / written in French by M.
Iaques Hurault...; and translated into
English by Arthur Golding. -- London
: Printed by Adam Islip, 1595.

[16], 495 p. ; 19.5 cm. (4to.)

Also available on microfilm: cf.

NUC, p.338, v.261.

Signature: A-Z8 Aa-Ii8.

Zii signed Aaii.

STC 14000.

Cockle, M.J.D. Military books,
no.65.

1.Political science. 2.Ethics.
3.Military art and science--Early
(cont. next card)

MRG85-500363



London

1595

R-B

XG

.595

.H93P

Hurault, Jacques, fl.1588. Politicke,
moral, and martial... 1595

(card 2)

works to 1800. I.Golding, Arthur 1536-
1606. II.T.

RG85-500363

R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500363

30194



London

1595

R-B

DG

737

.A2

M4

fol.

Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527.

[Istorie fiorentine. English]

The Florentine historie. / Written
in the Italian tongve, by Nicholo
Macchiavelli, citizen and secretarie
of Florence. ; And translated into
English, by T.B. Esquire. -- London :
Printed by T.C. for VV.P., 1595.

[12], 222 p. ; 29 cm. (fol. in 6s)


Translation of: Istorie fiorentine.

Translator's dedication signed:

Thomas Bedingfeld.

Colophon: London Printed by Thomas
Creede for William Ponsonby. 1595.

Signatures: A-T⁶V⁴ (-V4)

Title within ornate historiated
(cont.  next card)

4-30788



R-B
DG Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527. The
737 Florentine historie. / 1595 (card 2)
.A2 border; initials; head- and tail-
M4 pieces.
Woodcut border designed for
Ponsonby's 1593 edition of Sidney's
Arcadia. Cf. Juel-Jenson, B. Sidney,
Book collector, winter 1962, p. 471.
Quire S misbound before R in MB (R-
B) copy.
OCLC number: ocm01179745.
STC (2nd ed.) 17162
1..Florence (Italy)--History.
I.Bedingfield, Thomas, d. 1613. II.T.

RG90-611637
DG737.A2M4

AACR2 4-30788

11728



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

DR523.M66

Minador, G. T.

ADDITIONS

Warres between Turkes and the
Persians. London, 1595



[Roberts, Henry,

XH
 .91 Lancaster his Allarums, || honorable Assaultes, and supprising
 .59 of || the Block-houses and Store-houses be- || longing to Fernand
 .69 Bucke in || Brasill. || With his braue attempt in Landing in the
 mouth of the || Ordinaunce there, which were Cannons Cul- ||
 uering, Cannon periall and Sacres of || brasse, with other sundry
 his most || resolute and braue attempts in || that Cowntry. ||
 From whence he laded of their spoyles and rich commodi- ||
 ties he there found fifteene good Ships, which was Si- || nemon,
 Sugar, Pepper, Cloues, Mace, Callow-cloth and || Brassel-wood

(Continued on next card)

23—4657

[42c1]

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.91

.59

.69

[**Roberts, Henry,** Lancaster his Allarums ... (Card 2)

with other commodities. With the || names of such men of
worth hauing charge || within this most honorable attempt ||
lost their liues. Published || for their eternall || Honor. || by a
VVelvviller. || Imprinted at London by A. I. for VV. Barley ||
and are to be solde [at his shop in Gracious-streat || neer vnto
Leadenhall gate. 1595.] [Boston, 1922]

facsim.: 24 l. incl. front. 23½ x 16^{cm}. [Americana series; photostat
reproductions by the Massachusetts historical society. no. 69]

(Continued on next card)

23—4657

[42c1]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.91

.59

.69

[Roberts, Henry,
[1922] (Card 3)

Lancaster his Allarums ... [1595]

Woodcut below title. Initials; head and tail-pieces. Black letter, except few pages.

Collation of original: 12 l. (verso of first three blank) Signatures: A-C⁴.

Signed: H. R.

Running title: Captaine Lancasters valliant exployts done in Brasill.

Title-page of the original mutilated. For imprint supplied *cf.* Catalogue of the John Carter Brown library, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 337.

One of 10 photostat copies reproduced from the original in the John Carter Brown library, July 1922.

1. Lancaster, Sir James, d. 1618. 2. Brazil—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

23—4657

Library of Congress

F2511.R64

[12c1]



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 4072.17

ADDITIONS

Saviolo, Vincentio

His practise. London. Iohn
Wolfe. 1595.

1st ed.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 177.2

Spencer, Edmund

ADDITIONS

Colin Clouts come home againe.
London, Ponsonbie, 1595.
1st ed. 7 3/16 x 5 1/14 in.

Should have woodcuts in the text. Very rare.

Kern, slightly larger, \$2300

Clawson, \$450

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H. 78. 101

ADDITIONS

Treatise on the Ministry of
the Church of Seelye.
London. 1595.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

g. 409. 100

ADDITIONS

1

Baldwin, W

a treatise of moral
philosophie. London. 1596.

STC. 1264



London

1596

Bible. O.T. Daniel. English. 1596.

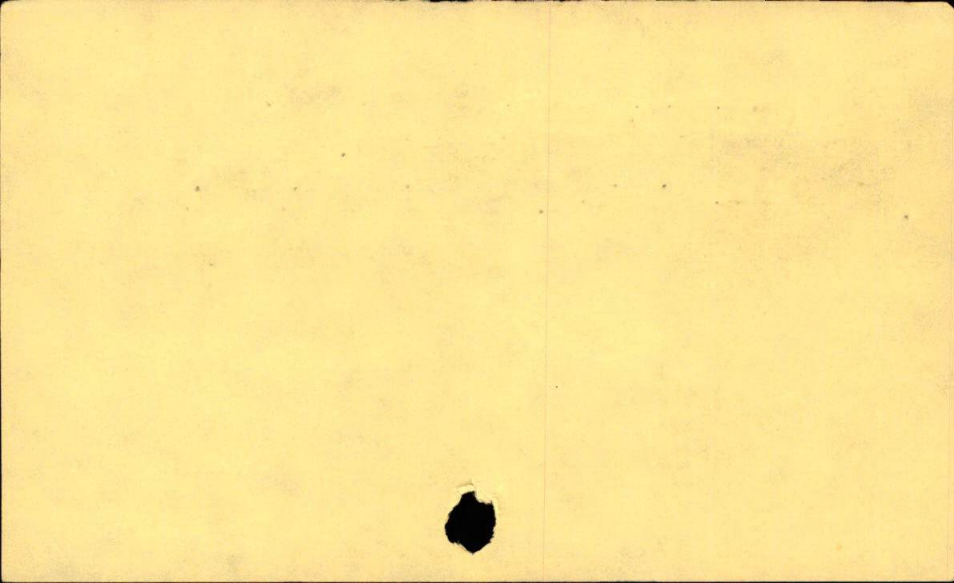
*Reserve Daniel his Chaldie visions.

7429

London, R. Field for W. Young, 1596.

.68

LC; NUC x-ref. from Broughton, Hugh.





SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

7429.68

ADDITIONS

Stc. 2785

Bible. Prophets

Daniel his Chaldie
visions and his Ebrew...Emboe. Richard Field
f. William Young. 1596.
Ho



London 1596

D.277

.15

Bible, New Testament. Spanish.

El Testamento Nvevo. ... [Antwerp? or
London?] R. del Campo. 1596.



London

1596

*XG

.4072

.16

[Busche, Alexandre van den, called Le Sylvain]
1535?-1585?

The orator: handling a hundred seuerall discourses, in forme of declamations: some of the arguments being drawne from Titus Liuius and other ancient writers, the rest of the authors owne inuention: part of which are of matters happened in our age. Written in French by Alexander Siluayn [pseud.] and Englished by L[azarus]. P[er]iot].

London Printed by Adam Islip. 1596.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG [Busche, Alexandre van den, called Le Sylvain]
.4072 1535?-1585? The orator ... 1596.
.16 (Card 2)
3 p.l., 176, 175-245, 244-436 p. 19cm. (4to)
Title within border of type ornaments;
printer's device on t. p.
Caption title: The mirrovr of eloquence.
Translation of his Epitome de cent histoires
tragiques.
Numerous errors in paging.
STC 4182.

I. Title.

MB



London

1596

R-B

DC
106.9
.C723
1596

Commynes, Philippe de, ca. 1447-1511.
[Mémoires. English]
The historie of Philip de
Commynes, knight, Lord of Argenton. --
Imprinted at London : by Ar. Hatfield
for I. Norton, 1596.
[16], 396, [2] p. : genealogical
tables ; 31 cm. (fol.)
Translation of: Les mémoires de
messire Philippe de Commynes ...
(Tchemerzine III, 462).
Edited by Thomas Danett.
Signatures: A6 a2 B-X6 Y4 Z8 Aa-
L16 chil.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
DC106.9

.C723 1596

003806

65059171



R-B

DC Commynes, Philippe de, ca. 1447-1511.
106.9 -- The historie of Philip de
.C723 Commines, knight, Lord of
1596 ... 1596. (Card 2)

 Title page border, McKerrow &
Fergusson, no. 140.
 STC (2nd ed.), 5602
 Moffitt, 3513.
 Folger. Printed books, 6:185
 I. France--History--House of
Valois, 1328-1589. I. Danett, Thomas,
fl. 1566-1601. II. Title.

MRGRRBK
DC106.9 .C723 1596

65059171

003807



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

ADDITIONS

Grimaldus Golicus, Laurentius
The Counsellor. Soudou. 1596

STC. 12271a
or
12372



London

1596

Lycosthenes, Conrad, 1518-1561.

*Reserve

Apophthegmata...

B.199

[London] J. Jackson, 1596.

.10



R-B

London

1596

E
129
.R2
R2

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618.

The discoverie of the large, rich,
and bevvtifvl empyre of Gviana, with
a relation of the great and Golden
Citie of Manoa... Performed in the
yeare 1595. / by Sir W. Relegh Knight.
.. -- Imprinted at London : by Robert
Robinson, 1596.

[16], 112 p. ; 20 cm.

Ornamental vignette below title.
Head-pieces. Initials.

There were three editions (and an
extra issue?) printed in 1596, with
many variations in spelling and

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
E129.R2 R2

05011396



R-B

E Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618. --
129 The discoverie of the large, rich,
.R2 and bevvtifvl empyre of Gviana,
R2 ... 1596. (Card 2)

typography, although same contents cf.
Eames, W. A bibliography of Sir
Walter Raleigh, 1886, p. 7-9.

Sabin: 67554.

STC 20636.

1. El Dorado. 2. Guiana--
Discovery and exploration. 3.
America--Early accounts to 1600. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK
E129.R2 R2

05011396



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

3670.7

1

Rastell. W.

ADDITIONS

Collection of entries, ...
London. 1596

A

1

—

20732



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

Adams 62.5

1

Rastell. W

ADDITIONS

A collection of sutrees
of declaratives. [Indivisi]
1596

STC. 20732



London

1596

[Savile, Sir Henry] 1549-1622, ed.

*XfB

Rervm anglicarvm scriptores post Bedam prae-
cipvi, ex vetvstissimis codicibvs manvscriptis
nvnc primvm in lvcem editi ...

.596

.Sa9R

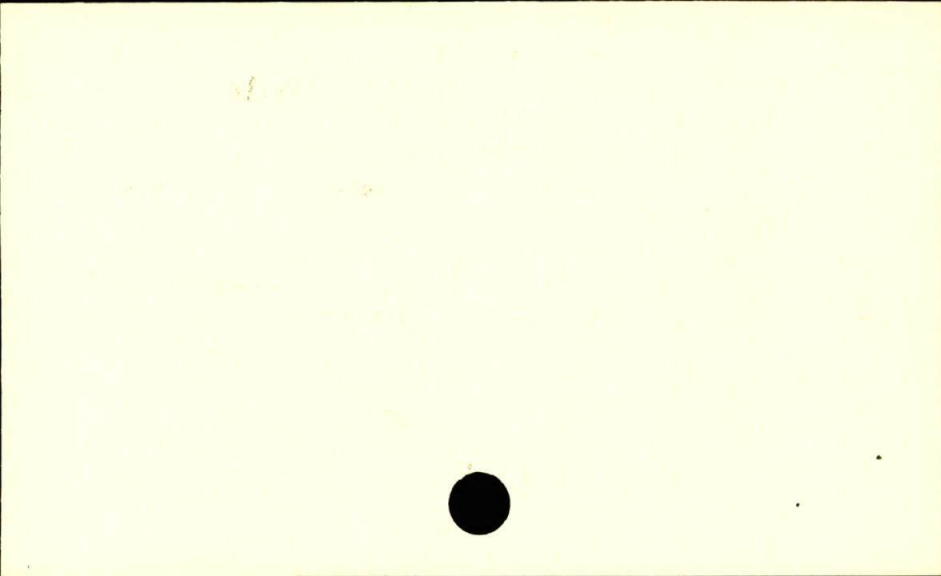
Londini, excudebant G. Bishop, R. Nvberie, &
R. Barker typographi Regij deputati. Anno ab
incarnatione, CIO IC XCVI. [1596]

5 p.l., 4-520 numb.l., [59] p. 1 illus.
tables. 33.5cm. (fol.)

Numerous errors in foliation.

(Continued on next card)

MB



[Savile, Sir Henry] 1549-1622, ed. Rervm
anglicarvm scriptores post Bedam praecipvi
... 1596. (Card 2)

Printer's device on t.p.

Dedication signed: Henricvs Savile.

Each work has special t.p.

"Emendanda": leaves 110v, 168r, 228v & 471v.

The work attributed to Ingulf is a 14th cen-
tury forgery.

STC 21783.

CONTENTS.--Willielmi monachi Malmesburiensis,
(Continued on next card) MB

*XfB
.596
.Sa9R



*XfB
.596
.Sa9R

[Savile, Sir Henry] 1549-1622, ed. Rervm
anglicarvm scriptores post Bedam praecipvi
... 1596. (Card 3)

CONTENTS.--Continued

De gestis regum anglorum, libri quinque.--Hen-
rici archidiaconi Huntindoniensis Historiarivm
libri octo.--Rogeri de Hoveden Annalivm pars
prior, & posterior.--Chronicorvm Ethelwerdi
libri iiii.--Ingvlphi abbatis Croylandensis His-
toriarum, lib. vnus.--Chronologia [Fasti regvm
et episcoporum Angliae, vsque ad Willielmvm

(Continued on next card)

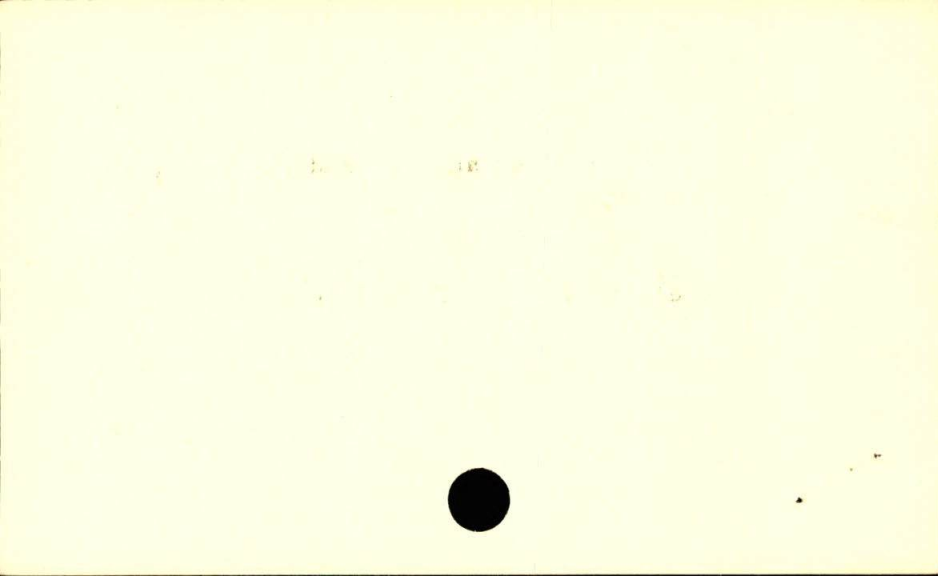
MB



*XfB [Savile, Sir Henry] 1549-1622, ed. Rervm
.596 anglicarvm scriptores post Bedam praecipvi
.Sa9R ... 1596. (Card 4)
Seniorem]
Ex libris: (armorial bookplate) Edward Thomas,
F.R.A.S.

I. Title.

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 4072.16

ADDITIONS

Silvain, Alexander vanden Bussche,
called

The orator... London. A. Islip.
1596.

1st ed.

Clawson \$250

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 177.4

Spencer, Edmund

ADDITIONS

Fowre hymns. London, Ponsonby,
1596

Extremely rare. Clawson, \$1650

London

1596

*G.385

.28 Spenser, Edmund, 1552?-1599.

v.2 The second part of The faerie qveene. Con-
taining the fowrth, fifth, and sixth bookes.
By Ed. Spenser. Imprinted at London [by Rich-
ard Field] for VWilliam Ponsonby. 1596.

367, 366-518 p. 19 1/2cm.

Printer's device (McK.222) on t.p.

Errors in paging.

STC 23082; Johnson, Spenser bibl., 11.

(Continued on next card)



London 1596

*G.385

.28 Spenser, Edmund, 1552?-1599. The second
v.2 part of The faerie qveene ... 1596.
 (Card 2)

*G.385

.29 -- -- [Another copy]
 Bound with (as issued?) the second edition
 of books i-iii of the same year.

I. Spenser, Edmund, 1552?-1599. The faerie
queene.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 177.5

Spencer, Edmund

ADDITIONS

Prothalamion. London, Ponsonby,
1596

1st ed.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q.450.12

1

Bible. English. Geneva

ADDITIONS

Version. 1557.60.

London. 1597

STC.2169



London 1597

R-B

Benton
18.3.1

Church of England.

Certaine prayers set foorth by
Authoritie to be vsed for the
prosperous successe of Her Maiesties
forces and nauy. -- Imprinted at
London : By the deputies of
Christopher Barker ..., 1597.

[20] p. ; 18 cm.

Signatures: A2, B-C4.

Imperfect: print show-through.

Ex libris [signature]: Humfrey

Dyson.

Modern half calf over marbled
boards.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm44671345

000757



R-B

Benton Church of England. -- Certaine
18.3.1 prayers set foorth by Authoritie
to be vsed for the prosperous
... 1597. (Card 2)

STC (2nd ed.) 16528a.5

ESTC 123416.

1. Church of England--Liturgy. 2.
Prayers. I. Dyson, Humfrey, former
owner. II. Title. III. Series: Early
English books, 1475-1640; 1836:17.

MRGRRBK

ocm44671345

000758



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 16.1

1

The Whole Booke of Psalmes, collect-

ADDITIONS

ed into English meetre by Tho.
Sterneholde, John Hopkins and
others.

London. 1597.-Ent. April 22, 1935

STC 2491



[London] 1597
*G.400

.51

Dowland, John, 1563-1626.

[Songs or airs, book 1]

The first booke of songes or ayres of fowre partes with tab-
lature for the lute: so made that all the partes together, or either
of them seuerally may be song to the lute, or pherian or viol
de gambo. Composed by Iohn Dowland ... Also an inuention
by the sayd author for two to playe vpon one lute ... [London]
Printed by Peter Short, dwelling on Bredstreet hill at the Sign
of the Starre, 1597.

(Continued on next card)

46-39755

STC 7091

[2]



*G.400
.51

Dowland, John, 1563-1626.

[Songs or airs, book 1]

The first booke of songes or ayres of fowre partes with table-
ture for the lute ... 1597. (Card 2)

[48] p. 34½^{cm}.

~~Photocopy (positive) of the original in the Henry E. Huntington
Library.~~

Title within ornamental border.

Cantus and lute or orpheoreon (in tablature), and parts for altus
(inverted) tenor and bassus (printed parallel with the spine) on opposite
pages.

1. Songs with lute—To 1800. 2. Part-songs—To 1800.

46-39755

Library of Congress

M1490.D74S6 1597 a

[2]



London

1597

Gerard, J

XEL The herball or generall historie of plantes.
.21 London, 1597
.11



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.49.72

Hooker, R

ADDITIONS

The lawes of ecclesiastical
politie. The fift booke. London
1597

STC:13712



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.387.109

1

Hunnis, William

ADDITIONS

Seuen sobs of a sorrowful soul...
London, 1597

STC.13978



London

1597

[Topsell, Edward] 1572-1625?

*Reserve

[The reward of religion]

5429

London, I. Windet, 1597.

.8

LCx.

Imperfect:t.p. defective.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.70a.6

1

Aristoteles

ADDITIONS

Politiques... London, 1598

STC 760



London 1598

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.4073.4

ADDITIONS

Barckley, Sir Richard

A discourse of the felicitie of
man... London. W. Ponsonby, 1598.

57C 1381



✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 16.2

ADDITIONS

Stc. 2493

Bible. O.T. Psalms Metre

The Whole booke of Psalms.
Sundou. Iohn Windet-f.
Assigned of R. Deye. 1598. 4^{to}
p. 362 + (28)



London 1598.

*Benton

2.4 Bible. O. T. Psalms. English. 1598.

no.2 The Psalter or Psalmes of David, after the translation of the great Bible, pointed as it shall be sung or said in churches. Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, 1598.

[80] 1. historiated initials. 28 cm.

Signatures: A-K⁸.

~~I. P. 81.~~



RARE BOOK

London

1598

DEPT.

Chaucer, Geoffrey, d.1400.

XfA

The workes of our antient and learned English poet, Geffrey Chavcer, newly printed. In this

.1666

.4

impression you shall find these additions. 1 His portraiture and progenie shewed. 2 His life collected. 3 Arguments to euery booke gathered. 4

Also

avail-

Old and obscure words explained. 5 Authors by him cited, declared. 6 Difficulties opened. 7 Two bookes of his, neuer before printed.

able in

micro-

text.

London, Printed by Adam Islip, at the charges of Bonham Norton. Anno 1598.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Chaucer, Geoffrey, d.1400. The workes ...
XfA 1598. (Card 2)
.1666 27p.℥.,394 numb.℥.,[13]℥. illus.,port.
.4 31cm.(fol.)

Title within architectural woodcut border,
(McKerrow and Ferguson, Title-page borders,
132a)

Editor's dedication signed: Tho. Speght.

Signatures: [a]⁵ b-c⁶ 4⁴ A-U⁶ 2A-2T⁶ 2U-2X⁸
2Y-2Z⁶ 3A-3Z⁶ 4A⁶ 4B⁷.

Numerous errors in foliation.

STC 5078.

(See next card)



Chaucer, Geoffrey, d.1400. The workes ...
1598. (Card 3)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Daniel
Cresswell.

XfB

.4170 Another issue. 32.5cm.

.6 Comprises sheets of the above issue, with
title leaf reset.

Title within architectural woodcut border,
(McKerrow and Ferguson, Title-page borders,
148)

In this issue the imprint reads: Londini,

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Chaucer, Geoffrey, d.1400. The workes ...

XfB 1598. (Card 4)

.4170 impensis Geor.Bishop. Anno. 1598.

.6 STC 5077.

Imperfect: portrait, and leaves 2X4-5 wanting;
leaves 2P1-2T6 misbound following 3A6; 3B1-3G6
misbound following 306.



London
RARE BOOK

1598

DEPT.

Chaucer, Geoffrey, d.1400.

XfA
.1666
.4

The workes of our antient and learned English poet, Geffrey Chavcer, newly printed. In this impression you shall find these additions. 1 His portraiture and progenie shewed. 2 His life collected. 3 Arguments to euery booke gathered. 4 Old and obscure words explaned. 5 Authors by him cited, declared. 6 Difficulties opened. 7 Two bookes of his, neuer before printed.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

London, Printed by Adam Islip, at the charges of Bonham Norton. Anno 1598.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfA

.1666

.4

Chaucer, Geoffrey, d.1400. . The workes ...
1598. (Card 2)

27p.℥.,394 numb.℥.,[13]℥. illus.,port.
31cm.(fol.)

Title within architectural woodcut border.

Editor's dedication signed: Tho. Speght.

Signatures: [a]⁵ b-c⁶ #⁴ A-U⁶ 2A-2T⁶ 2U-2X⁸
2Y-2Z⁶ 3A-3Z⁶ 4A⁶ 4B⁷.

Numerous errors in foliation.

STC 5078.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Daniel Cress-
well.



London 1598

R-B

Benton Church of England.

18.3.2

An order for prayer and thankes-
giuing (necessary to be vused in these
dangerous times) for the safetie and
preseruatiō of Her Maiesty and this
realme / set forth by Authoritie. --
London : Imprinted by the deputies of
Christopher Barker, 1598.

[32] p. ; 18 cm.

Signatures: A-D4.

Title within illustrated border.

Imperfect: print show-through.

Ex libris [signature]: Humfrey

Dyson.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm44671352

000767



R-B

Benton Church of England. -- An order for
18.3.2 prayer and thankes-giuing
(necessary to be vused in these
... 1598. (Card 2)

Modern half calf over marbled
boards.

STC (2nd ed.) 16525.7

1. Elizabeth I, Queen of England,
1533-1603. 2. Church of England--
Liturgy. I. Dyson, Humfrey, former
owner. II. Title. III. Series: Early
English books, 1475-1640 ; 1836:16.

MRGRRBK

ocm44671352

000768



London 1598.

*Benton

18.3.2 Church of England. Liturgy and ritual.

An order for prayer and thanksgiving (necessary to bee used in these dangerous times) for the safetie and preservation of her Maiestie and this realme. London, The deputies of Christopher Barker, 1598.

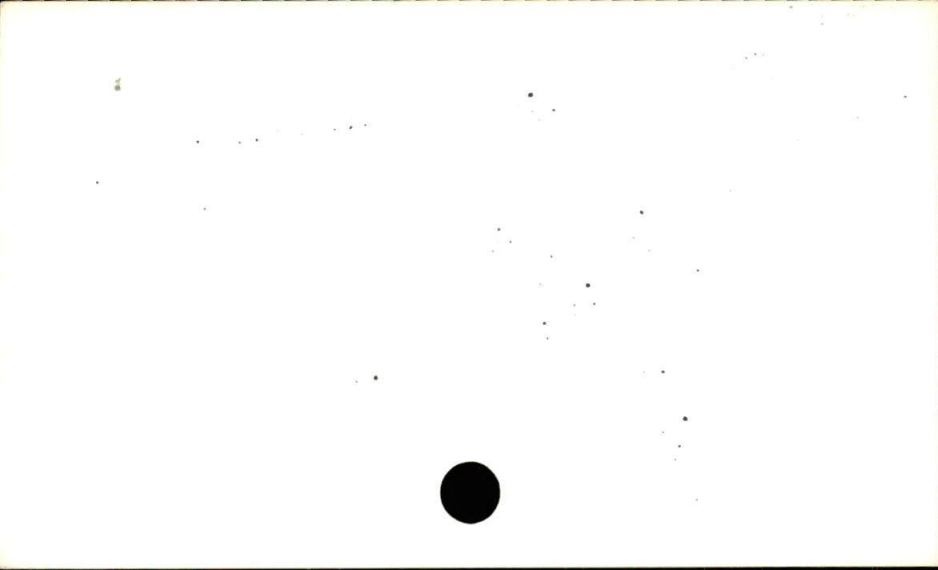
[31] p. 18cm.

Signatures: A-D⁴.

Title within woodcut border.

STC 16529.

I. Title.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

E.229.13

ADDITIONS

STC. 6276a

[Daniel. Clavel]

A treatise of mathematical
physicke, or briefe introduction
to Physicke. by Iudicall
Astronomy. London. 40
T. Purfoot. 1598.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 403.15

Florio, John

ADDITIONS

A worlde of wordes... London,
1598

1st ed., bound in gold tooled
vellum, arms and bookplate of
Charles Rugg Price.

Kern \$210

London

1598

*G.401

.63

Goſlicki, Wawrzynér, d. 1607,

The counsellor. Exactly pourtraited in two bookes. Wherein the offices of magistrates, the happie life of ~~subiectes~~, and the felicitie of common-weales is pleasantly and pithilie discoursed. A golden worke, replenished with the chiefe learning of the most excellent philosophers and law giuers, and not only profitable, but verie necessarie for all those that be admitted to the administration of a well-gouerned

(Continued on next card)



London 1598

*G.401

.63

Goſlicki, Wawrzynér, d. 1607. The counsellor

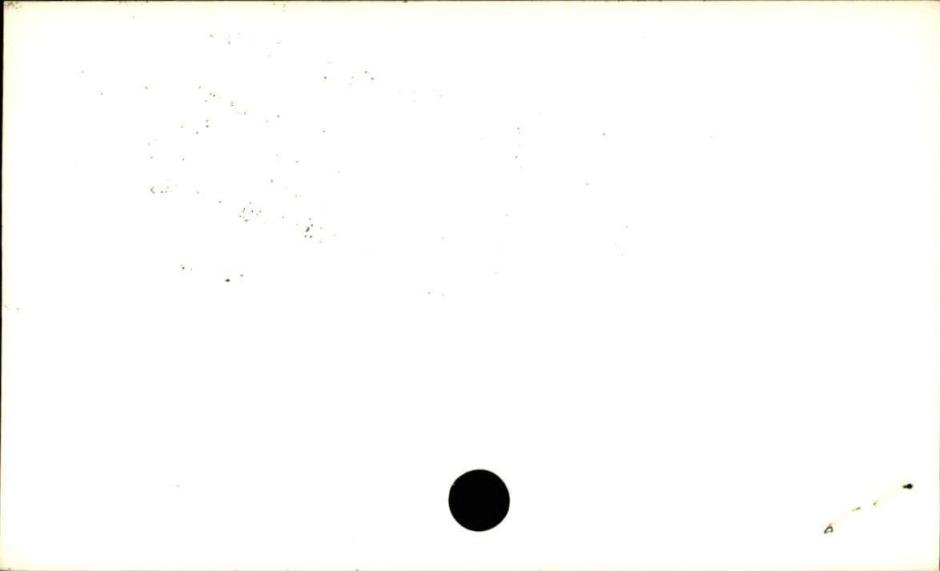
... (Card 2)

commonweale. Written in Latin by Lavrentius
Grimaldvs, and consecrated to the honour of the
Polonian empyre, Newlie translated into Eng-
lish. London, Imprinted by R. Bradocke, 1598.
155 p. 29cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

STC 12372.

1. Political science. 2. Political ethics.
I. Title: The counsellor.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.68.3

Jacob, H

ADDITIONS

A treatise of the sufferings and
victory of Christ in the work of
our redemption. London, 1598

t.p. lacking

STC.14340



SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
G.401.59	1	Linschoten, Jan Huygen van
ADDITIONS		<p>John Hvighen van Linschoten. His doscours of voyages into ye easte & weste Indies. London, [1598]</p> <p>Queen Elizabeth's copy</p>

57C.15691



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 3973.29

Lyly, John

ADDITIONS

Mother Bombie. London,
C. Burby, 1598

2nd ed.

Extremely rare. Of the first ed., 1594, only 2
copies are known.

Clawson, \$1800.

London 1598

D.140

.1

Monte-mór, Jorge de (Spanish Montemayor)
and others

English. Diana ... London, Edm. Bol-
lifiant. 1598.



✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

ly. 176.32

1

Shakespeare. W.

ADDITIONS

Krieg Richard II. London
1598.

STC 22308

London. Valentine Sumner for
Andrew Wise. 1598. 45



RARE BOOKS

London

1598

DEVL

Stow, John, 1525?-1605.

XG

.3720

.11

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

A svrvay of London. : contayning the origi-
nall, antiquity, increase, moderne estate, and
description of that citie, written in the yeare
1598. / by Iohn Stow ... ; also an apologie ...
concerning that citie ... ; With an appendix,
containing in Latine, Libellum de situ &
nobilitate Londini: written by William Fitz-
stephen ...

[London] : Imprinted by Iohn Wolfe, printer
to the honorable citie of London: and are to be
sold at his shop within the Popes head alley in

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



TAME BOOKS

DEPT.

Stow, John, 1525?-1605. A survey of London

XG

... (Card 2)

.3720

.11

Lombard street., 1598.

[8],483,[1]p. ; 19cm.(4to)

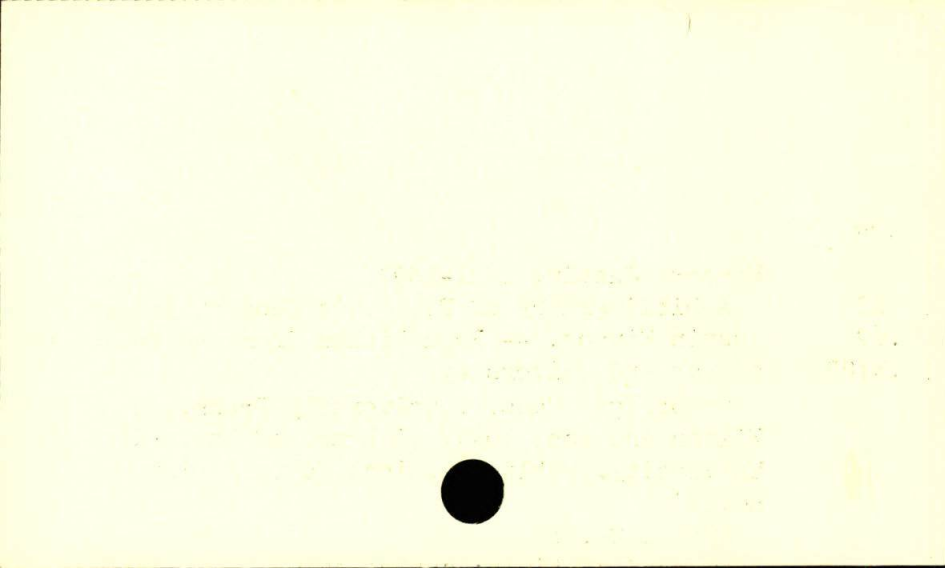
Black letter; title vignette, woodcut
initials.

Numerous errors in pagination.

Errata: p.[484]

STC 23341.

Ex libris (bookplate): Outhwaite.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Philip II. King

H.78.102

Texeira, J. de

ADDITIONS

A treatise paraenetical, that is
to say, an exhortation. London,
1598

57C.19838



London

1599

[Allott, Robert] fl. 1600.

[Wits theater of the little world]

[London, I.R. for N.L., 1599]

LC XXX.

Imperfect: t.p., fl. 1-4, all after fl. 260 wanting.

fl. 121-136

*Reserve

6579a

.51



Oxford

1599

Aungerville, Richard, known as Richard de Bury,
Bp. of Durham, 1287-1345.

*XG
.389A Philobiblon Richardi Dvnelmensis sive De amore
.362 librorvm, et institvtione bibliothecae ... Ex
collatione cum varijs manuscriptis editio jam
secunda; cui accessit appendix de manuscriptis
Oxoniensibus. Omnia haec, opera & studio T. I.

Also
avail- ...
able Oxoniae, excudebat Iosephus Barnesius. 1599.

in
micro- 4 p.l., 62, [8] p. 18.5cm.

text. "Epistola dedi- catoria" signed: Thomas
(Continued on next card) MB



xXG Aungerville, Richard, known as Richard de Bury,
.389A Bp. of Durham, 1287-1345. Philobiblon ...
.362 1599. (Card 2)
James.
Signatures: x⁴, A-I⁴ (H⁴ blank)
STC 959.

MB



5

✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G. 406.47

1

ADDITIONS

Bible. English. Geneva version
of 1557. 60

Imdon. Dep. of Christopher
Barber. 1599

ST.C. 2173

Sackes part 1.
Sackes. p.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.64.9

1

Bilson, T

ADDITIONS

STC. 3064

The effect of certaine sermons
touching the fvll redemption of
mankind by the death of Christ
and, the place and purpose of
his descent to hel after death.
London, 1599. BL



London

1599

R-B

BX

9420

.I65

1599

Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564.

[Institutio christianae religionis.
English. 1599]

The institution of christian
religion, / written in Latine by M.
John Caluine, and translated into
English according to the authors last
edition ... by Thomas Norton. --

London, : printed by Arnold Hatfield
for Bonham Norton, 1599.

[11], 412, [87] l. ; 22 cm. (4to.)

Signature: A⁸b⁴B-Z⁸Aa-Zz⁸Aaa-

Rrr⁸Sss³.

Leaf 278 misnumbered 267.

MB (R-B) copy is ex libris (armorial
bookplate): Hugh Cecil, Earl of
(cont. next card)

MRG91-603072



R-B
BX
9420 Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564. The
.I65 institution of christian... 1599
1599 (card 2)
Lonsdale.
OCLC number: ocm00684297.
STC 4423.
1..Reformed Church--Doctrinal and
controversial works. 2..Theology,
Doctrinal. I.Norton, Thomas, 1532-
1584, trans. II.T.

RG91-603072
BX9420.I651599

AACR2 MRG91-603072

14347



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G. 389 B. 184

1

[Cartwright. T]

ADDITIONS

A Christian letter of
Certaine English Protestants.
[Middleburg. 1599]



London 1599.

*Benton

.2.4

Church of England. Book of Common Prayer.

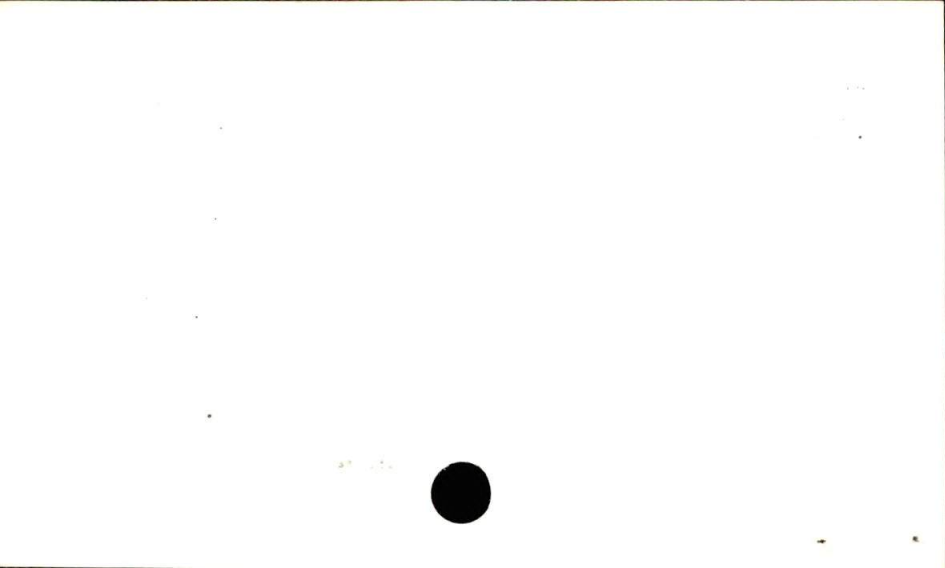
The Booke of Common Prayer, and administration of the sacraments. And other rites and ceremonies of the Church of England. Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, 1599.

[144] 1. initials; rubricated. 28 cm.

The Almanacke begins with 1580 and ends with 1611.

Signatures: a¹⁰, b⁶, A-P⁸, Q⁶.

(Continued on next card)



1599.


*Benton

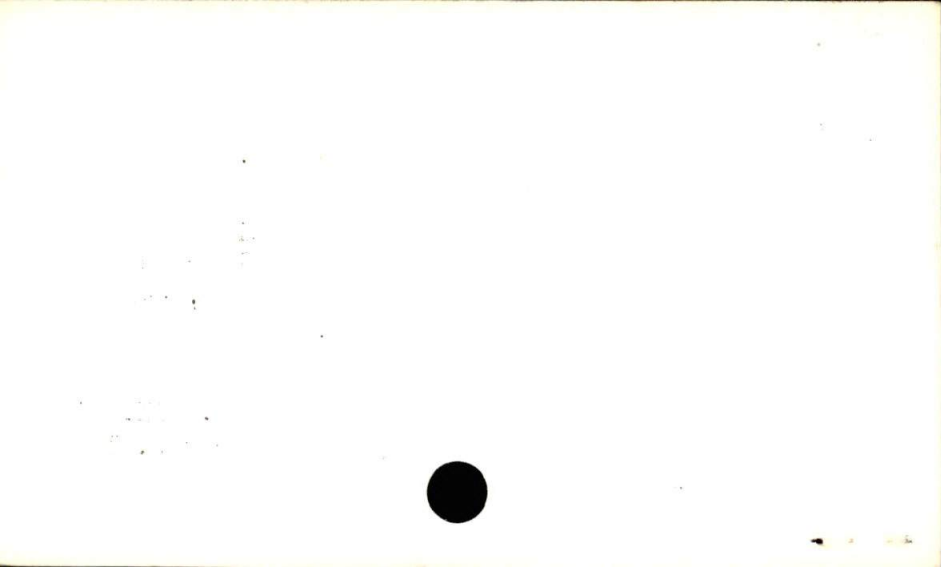
.2.4 Church of England. Book of Common Prayer.
The Booke of Common Prayer ... 1599. (Card 2)

With this is bound:

The Psalter or Psalmes of Daud, London, 1598.

The Whole Booke of Psalmes collected into the
English meeter by Thomas Sternhold, John
Hopkins, and others. 1631.

I. Bible. O. T. ~~Psalm~~ms. English. II. Bible.
O. T. Psalms. English. Paraphrases. 1631.
Sternhold and Hop  kins.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 3970.16

Daniel, Samuel

ADDITIONS

Tragedie of Cleopatra. London,
1599

Not listed in Pollard

Clawson, \$25

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

B4301.1

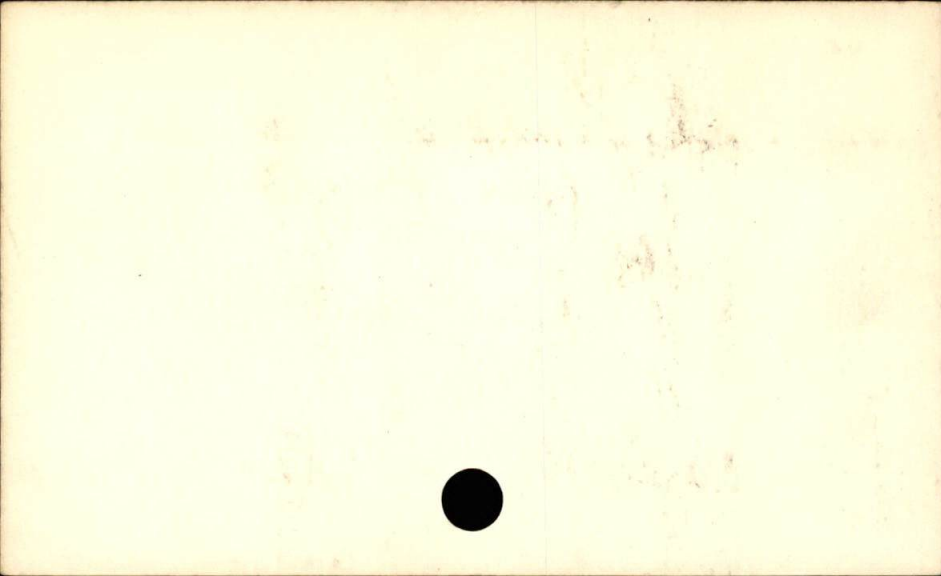
ADDITIONS

B4301.3

Stc. 9769

England Year Books.

[Edward 1-22.] Les ans
ou regne del roigne
du roye Edward le quart.
Fol. T. Wright & Bonham
Norton. 1899.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

P.18.338

ADDITIONS

STC. 11831

Gibson. Anthony

A woman's worth, defended
against all the men in
the world. London.
John Wolfe. 1599



London 1599

Gt. Brit. Yearbooks, 1461-1483(Edward IV)

*Reserve Les ans ou reports del raigne du roye Edward
fB.4301 le quart ...

.1 Londani, Wight & Norton, 1599
LGx x,

*Reserve Another copy.

B.4301
.3



London

1599

Guicciardini, Francesco, 1482-1540.

*XfAdams The historie of Guicciardin: containing the
.53 warres of Italie and other partes ... And also
.1 the arguments, with a table at large expressing
the principall matters through the whole histo-
rie. Reduced into English by Geffray Fenton ...

Also Imprinted at London by Richard Field, dwelling
avail- in the Blackfriars by Ludgate. 1599.
able

in micro- 4 p.l., 459, 500-786, 789-943, [10] p. 29.5cm.
text. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB



.

.

Guicciardini, Francesco, 1482-1540. The his-
*XfAdams torie of Guicciardin ... 1599. (Card 2)
.53 Printer's device on t.p.
.1 Covers the years 1490-1534.
STC 12459.
Numerous errors in paging.
Ex libris (signature): James Woods, 1634.



SHELF-NO.

Q. 280.55

ADDITIONS

STC 12626

VOLS.

3 v
2

Hakluyt. R.

Principal navigations...
Sindoe. 1599-1600.



London

1599.

*H.86

.147 Hayward, Sir John, 1564?-1627.

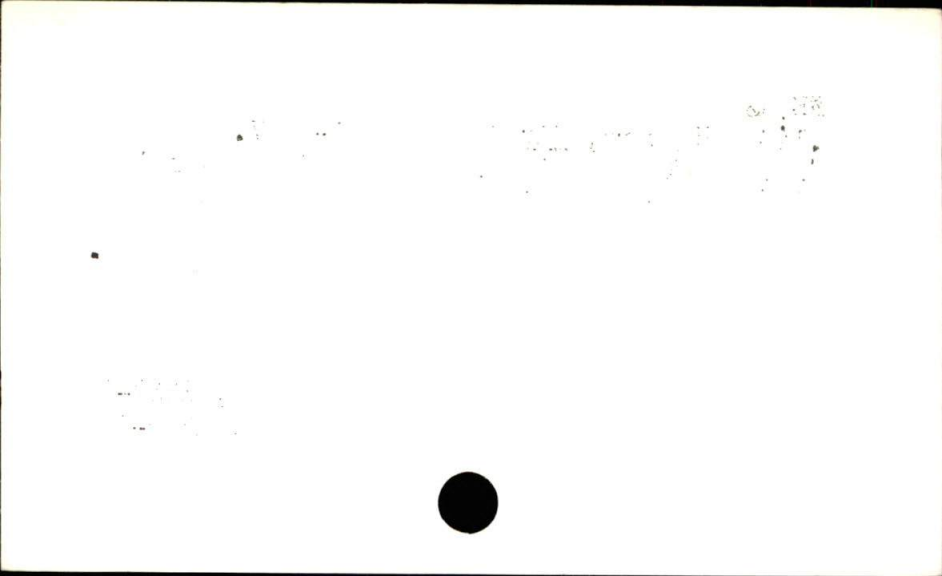
no.2

The first part of the life and raigne of King
Henrie the *iiii*. Extending to the end of the
first yeare of his raigne. Written by I. H.
Imprinted at London by Iohn Wolfe, 1599.

149 p. 18cm.

STC 12996.

1. Henry IV, King of England, 1367-1413.
 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Henry IV, 1399-1413.
- I. H., I.



London

1599

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.599

.H55S

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Hill, Thomas, fl.1590.

The schoole of skil: containing two bookes:
The first, of the sphere, of heauen, of the
starres, of their orbes, and of the earth,
&c. The second, of the sphericall elements,
of the celestiaall circles, and of their vses,
&c. Orderly set forth according to art, with
apt figures and proportions in their proper
places, by Tho. Hill.

At London. Printed by T.Iudson,for W.
Iaggard. 1599.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.599

.H55S

Hill, Thomas, fl.1590. The schoole of skil
... 1599. (Card 2)

3p.ℓ.,267,[4]p. illus. 17.5cm.(4to)

Woodcut title,illustration.

Signatures: A⁴ B-S⁸ (A1, blank, wanting)

STC 13502.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.78.104

Jacob, H

ADDITIONS

A defence of the chvrches and
ministry of Englande. Middlebvrgh
1599

STC.14335



London 1599

D.231-

.8

[No. 3]

Minsheu, John

Pleasant and delightful dialogves in
Spanish and English ... London, Edm.
Bollifant. 1599.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q.389b.3

ADDITIONS

1

Moffett.T

The silkworms cured
their flies. London. 1599

ST.C. 17994



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3975.24

Peele, George

ADDITIONS

The love of King David and
fair Bethsabe. London, A. Islip,
1599.

1st ed., extremely rare.

CLWS on \$1800

London 1599

D.231

.8

[No. 1]

Percival, Richard

A dictionarie in Spanish and English

... London, E. Bollifant. 1599.

STC 19620



London 1599

D.231

.8

[No. 2]

Percival, Richard

A Spanish grammar ... London,
E. Bollifant. 1599.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 3973.22

Solimon and Perseda

ADDITIONS

The tragedie of Solimon and
Persida. London, E. Allde for
E. White, [1599]

2d ed.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.45.26

Topsell, E

ADDITIONS

Times lamentation: or an exposi-
tion on Ioel, in sermons. London
1599

Stc. 24131



London

1599

Tusser, Thomas, 1524?-1580.

*XG

.389A

.235

1599. Fiue hundreth pointes of good husband-
rie, as well for the champion or open countrie,
as also for the woodland or seuerall, mixed in
euery month with huswiferie, ouer and besides
the booke of huswifery. Corrected, better order-
ed, and newise augmented to a fourth part more
with diuers other lessons, as a diet for the
farmer, of the properties of winds, planets,
hops, herbs, bees, and approued remedies for
sheepe and cattell, with manie other matters

(Continued

on next card)



Tusser, Thomas, 1524?-1580. 1599. Five
hundreth pointes of good husbandrie ...
(Card 2)

*XG

.389A

.235 both profitable and not unpleasant for the
reader. ... Newlie set foorth by Thomas Tusser
gentleman.

At London, Printed by Peter Short, dwelling on
Bredstreete hill at the signe of the Starre.
c1599.

162, c2 p. 18.5cm.

(Continued on next card)



Tusser, Thomas, 1524?-1580. 1599. Five hundredreth pointes of good husbandrie ...

*XG

.389A

(Card 3)

.235

Title and imprint within ornamental woodcut border (McKerrow & Ferguson 121).

Printer's device, signed "H. D.", i.e., Henry Denham, on p. 164 (McKerrow 211)

Errors in paging.

In verse.

This edition not in STC.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Lord Battersea.



[London]

1599

R-B

XG

.599

.Ublv

Ubalдини, Petruccio.

La vita di Carlo Magno imperadore: /
Scritta in lingua Italiana, & di nuovo
corretta & ristampata da Petruccio
Vbalдино... -- [London] : [R.Field],
1599.

117p. ; 20cm.

Publisher's device on title page.

Place of imprint from p.4 of
dedication; publisher from STC.

Pages 7 & 109 misnumbered 3 & 115.
STC 24487.

STC of Bks printed in Italy & in
Italian 1501-1600, vol.3, p.327.

I.T.

RG85-500408

R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500408

21341



«London» 1599

*Acc. Valera, Cipriano de, 1532?-1625.
69-1118 Dos tratados, el primero es del Papa.
«London» Ricardo del Campo, 1599.
STC 24580.

22 Oct. 1969



London

1599

*XP
.18
.338

A womans woorth, defended against all the men
in the world. Proouing them to be more perfect,
excellent and absolute in all vertuous actions,
then any man of what qualitie soeuer. Written
by one that hath heard much, seene much, but
knowes a great deale more ...

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Imprinted at London by Iohn Wolfe, and are to
be solde at his shop in Popes head Alley, neere
the Exchange. 1599.

12 p.℥., 70 numb.℥. 13.5cm. (12mo)

(See next card)

MB



*XP

.18

.338

A womans woorth ... 1599. (Card 2)

Running title: The defence of womens vertues.

"Epistle dedicatorie" signed: Anthony Gibson.

"Written in French by a Lord of great reckoning ... translated by a fellow and friend of myne".

STC 11831.

I. Gibson, Anthony, fl. 1599, ed.

MB



London

1599

R-B

BX
1805
.V3
1599x

Valera, Cipriano de, 1532?-1625.
Dos tratados, el primero es del
Papa y de su avtoridad, : colegido de
su vida y doctrina. El segvndo es de
la missa; el uno y el otro recopilado
de lo que los Doctores y Concilios
antiguos, y la sagrada escritura
enseñan. Iten, un enxambre de los
falsos milagros, con que Maria de la
Visitacion, Priora de la Anunciada de
Lisboa engaño à muy muchos: y de
como fue descubierta y condenada. --
Segunda edicion, augmentada por el
mismo Autor. -- [London] : En casa de

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml9473488

008692



R-B

BX Valera, Cipriano de, 1532?-1625. --
1805 Dos tratados, el primero es del
.V3 Papa y de sv avtoridad, ... 1599.
1599x (Card 2)

Ricardo del Campo [i.e. Richard
Field], 1599.
[18], 610, [8] p. : 2 fold.
tables. ; 16 cm.
Signatures: A-Z
The folded plates are included in
the pagination.
STC 24580
1. Popes. 2. Mass. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml9473488

008693



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.15.34

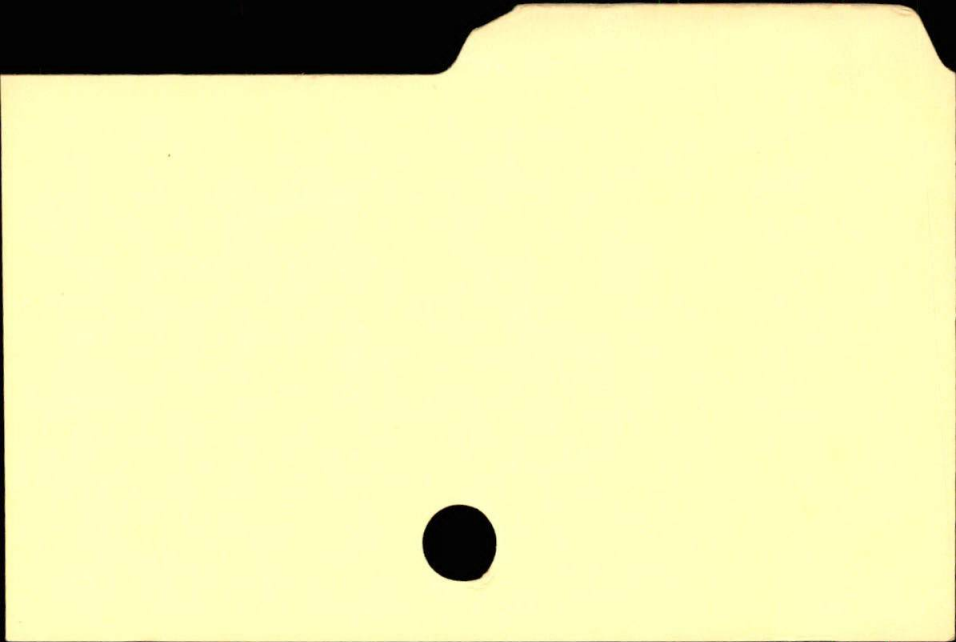
Fisher, E

ADDITIONS

The marrow of moderne divinity
touching both the covenant of
works and the covenant of grace.
London, 16-- 7th ed.



1600



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.46.10

Abbot, George

ADDITIONS

An exposition upon the prophet
Jonah. London, Field, 1600.

1st ed.

STC 34



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.4075.11

Allot, Robert

ADDITIONS

Englands Parnassus. London.
1600.

1st ed.

5TC 378

Clawson \$280

✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.404.13

ADDITIONS

1

Bible. N.T. English. Douay
version of 1582

New Testament... Antwerp.
Daniel Verhelst. 1600

STC.2898



London 1600?

[Cawdry, Robert]

*Reserve [A treasvrie or Store-house of similies]

6250a

[London, T. Creede, 1600?]

.10

LEox.

Imperfect: t.p. wanting.

STC 4887?



London

1600

«Conestaggio, Girolamo Franchi di. d.1635.

*XD The historie of the vniting of the kingdom of
.600 Portvgall to the crowne of Castill: containing
.C75H the last warres of the Portugals against the
Moore of Africke, the end of the house of Por-
tugall, and change of that gouernment. The des-
cription of Portugall, their principall townes,
castles, places ... Of the East Indies, the
isles of Terceres, and other dependences, with
many battailes by sea and lande ...

Imprinted at London by Arn. Hatfield for

(Continued on next card) MB



«Conestaggio, Girolamo Franchi di» d. 1635.

*XD

The historie of the vniting of ... Portv-
gall ... (Card 2)

.600

.C75H

Edward Blount. 1600.

6 p.l., 324, «7» p. 28cm.

Translated from an Italian work published at
Genoa, 1585, ascribed to Conestaggio; also at-
tributed to Juan de Silva, conde de Portalegre.

Printer's device on t. p.

Covers the period 1578 to 1580.

(Continued on next card)

MB



«Conestaggio, Girolamo Franchi di» d. 1635.

*XD The historie of the vniting of ... Portv-
.600 gall ... 1600. (Card 3)

.C75H Page 177 misnumbered 176.

STC 5624.

Imperfect: p.«325-331» wanting.

I. Title.

MB



London 1600

*G.400

.52

Dowland, John, 1563-1626.

[Songs or airs, book 2]

The second booke of songs or ayres, of 2. 4. and 5. parts: with
tableture for the lute or orpherian, with the violl de gamba.
Composed by Iohn Dovvland ... Also an excelent lesson for
the lute and base viol, called Dowlands adew. Published by
George Eastland, and are to be sould at his house neere the
Greene dragon and sword, in Fleetstreete. London: Printed by
Thomas Este, the assigne of Thomas Morley. 1600.

[50] p. 34½^{cm}.

~~Photocopy (positive) of the original in the Henry E. Huntington~~
~~library.~~

\$TC 7095

(Continued on next card)

46-39817

[2]



*G.400

.52

Dowland, John, 1563-1626.

[Songs or airs, book 2]

The second booke of songs or ayres ... 1600. (Card 2)

Title within ornamental border.

Principally canto and lute or orpheoreon (in tablature), and part for basso on opposite pages; or canto and lute or orpheoreon (in tablature), and parts for alto (inverted) tenore and basso (printed parallel with the spine) on opposite pages.

1. Vocal duets with lute—To 1800. 2. Songs with lute—To 1800.
3. Part-songs—To 1800.

Library of Congress

M1490.D74S62 1600 a

46-39817

[2]



RARE BOOK

London 1600

DEPT.

Fumée, Martin, seigneur de Genillé et de Marly-
le-Châtel, 1540?-1590?

XG

.600

The historie of the trovbles of Hvngarie:

.F96H

containing the pitifvll losse and rvine of that
kingdome, and the warres happened there, in that
time, betweene the Christians and Turkes. By
Mart. Fvmee Lord of Genillé, Knight of the Kings
order. Newly translated out of French into
English, by R.C. gentleman ...

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

London. Imprinted by Felix Kyngston. 1600.

5p.℔., 356, [26]p.

27.5cm. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Fumée, Martin, seigneur de Genillé et de Marly-
XG le-Châtel, 1540?-1590? The historie of
.600 the trovbles of Hvngarie ... 1600. (Card 2)
.F96H Printer's device on t.p.
Translated by R. Church.
Signatures: A⁶ (A1, blank? wanting) B-Z⁶
Aa-Kk⁶ (Kk6, blank? wanting)
STC 11487.
Pages 18-19, 34 and 307 misnumbered 28-29,
32 and 207.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

H.34.2

Gilbert, W

ADDITIONS

De magnete, magneticisque cor-
poribus et de magno magnete tellure
London, 1600

57c 11883



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 4072.11

ADDITIONS

Gesta Romanorum. Newly perused and
corrected by R. Robinson. London,
T. Este, 1600

6th of Robinson's editions, from
that of Wynkyn de Worde.

ST C 21288a



London 1600

«Jonson, Ben» 1573?-1637.

*XG The comicall satyre of Every man ovt of his
.3973 hvmor. As it was first composed by the author
.8 B.I. Containing more than hath been publickely
spoken or acted. VWith the seuerall character
of euery person ...

London, Printed for William Holme, and are to
be sold at his shop at Sarjeants Inne gate in
Fleetstreet. 1600.

«133» p. 17.5cm.

(Continued on next card)

MB

major





London 1600

*Jonson, Ben: 1573?-1637.

*XG The comicall satyre of Every man ovt of his
.3962 humor. As it was first composed by the author
.1 B.I. Containing more then hath been publikely
no.2 spoken or acted. With the seuerall character
of euery person ...

London, Printed for Nicholas Linge. 1600.

*128: p. 18.5cm.

Signatures: A-Q⁴.

(Continued on next card)

MB



G
*XB Jonson, Ben: 1573?-1637. The comicall satyre
of Every man ... 1600. (Card 2)
.3962 Printer's device on t.p.
.1 Sheet N wrongly imposed: N3v & N4r are trans-
no.2 posed.
STC 14769.

I. Title. II. Title: Every man ovt of his
hvmor. MB



Londini 1600

R-B

DT
7
.L5

Leo, Africanus, ca. 1492-ca. 1550.
A geographical historie of Africa
/ written in Arabicke and Italian by
Iohn Leo a More ... Before which ...
is prefixed a generall description of
Africa, and also a particular
treatise of all the maine lands and
isles vndescribed by Iohn Leo. And
after the same is annexed a relation
of the great princes, and the
manifold religions in that part of
the world. Translated and collected
by Iohn Pory ... -- Londini :
impensis G. Bishop, 1600.

(Continued on next card)

01013019

MRGRRBK
DT7 .L5

003611



R-B

DT

7

.L5

Leo, Africanus, ca. 1492-ca. 1550. --
A geographical historie of Africa
... 1600. (Card 2)

[8], 420 p. : double map. ; 27 cm.

Collection: []4 a-e6 A-Z6 Aa-

Nn6.

Ex libris (signature and mss.
notes): William Soard.

1. Africa--Description and travel-
-Before 1800. 2. Discoveries in
geography. 3. Voyages and travels--
1450-1800. I. Pory, John, 1570?-1635.
II. Title.

MRGRRBK
DT7 .L5

01013019

003612



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 4070.1

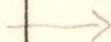
Livius, Titus.

Holland, Philemon, translator

ADDITIONS

Reserve (oversize)

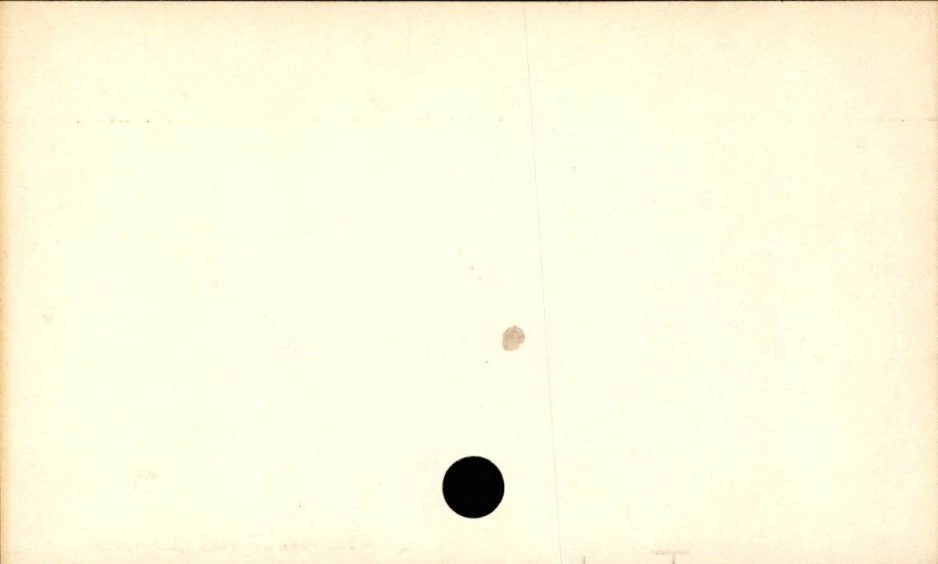
4920.6



Livy. The Romane historie.
London, London, Islip, 1600

Lacks p. 1131-1154.

STC 16613



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3975.9

Nash, Thomas

ADDITIONS

A pleasant comedie, called
summers last will and testament.
London, Burre, 1600.

1st ed., very rare.

STC 18376

CLAWSON \$1100

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.68.9

Polanus, A

ADDITIONS

The partitions and definitions
of diuinitie. London, 1600 (?)

Title page missing

STC 20084



✓ added
SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

lg. 176.8

1

Shakespeare . W [K: Henry VI, pt. 3]

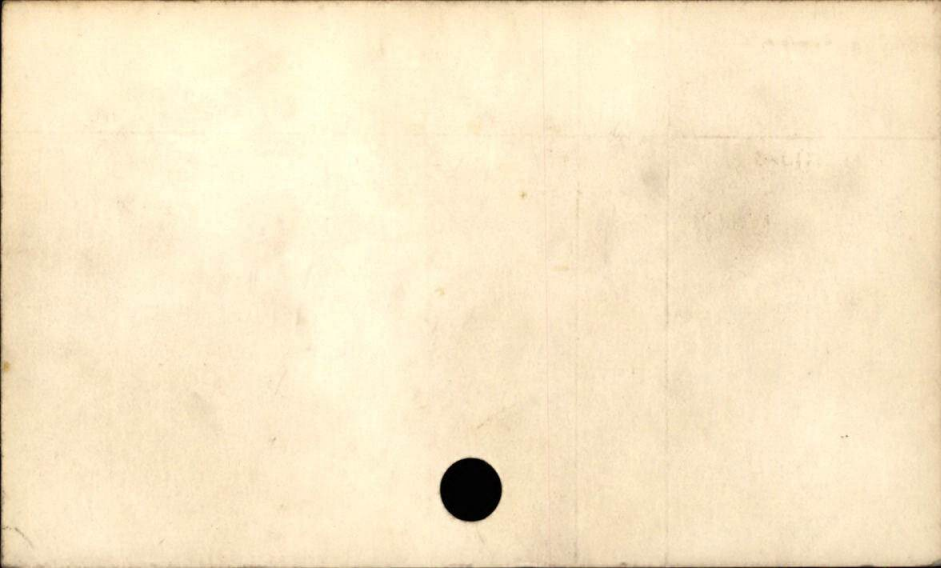
ADDITIONS

Richard Duke of York.
London. 1600 (Henry VI)

STC 21006a

~~26100a~~

London W. W. f. Thomas Thirlington
1600



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

4.176.16

1

Shakespeare. W.

ADDITIONS

Merchant of Venice. London

1600

STC. 22296



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

g. 176.22

1

Shakespeare W.

ADDITIONS

Midsummer nights dream.
n.p. 1600.

STC 22302



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

g. 176.23

1

Shakespeare W

ADDITIONS

Midsummer nights dream.
London. 1600. i.e. 1619

STC 22303

see STC

also

Jaggard

Shakespeare

Bibliography



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

q. 176.24

1

Shakespeare. W

ADDITIONS

Truchado about nothing.
London. 1600.

STC 22304



London

1600

[Tasso, Torquato] 1544-1595.

*XG
.4076
.66
Godfrey of Bulloigne, or The recouerie of Ieru-
salem. Done into English heroicall verse, by
Edward Fairefax gent.

Imprinted at London by Ar. Hatfield, for I.
Iaggard and M. Lownes. 1600.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.
4 p.l., 392 p. 25.5cm. (fol.)
Pages 46, 82 & 207 misnumbered 48, 84 & 193.
In this state the 1st stanza begins "The sacred
Armies, and the godly Knight".
STC 23 698.

I. Title.

MB

23 698



RARE BOOK

London 1600

DEPT.

Valera, Cipriano de, 1523?-1625.

XG

.600

.V23T

Two treatises: the first, Of the lives of the popes, and their doctrine. The second, Of the masse: the one and the other collected of that, which the doctors, and ancient counsels, and the sacred scripture do teach. Also, a swarme of false miracles, wherewith Marie de la Visitacion, prioress de la Annuntiada of Lisbon, deceiued very many: and how she was discouered, and condemned ... The second edition in Spanish augmented by the author himselfe, M. Cyprian Valera, and translated into English by Iohn Golburne. 1600.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.600

.V23T

Valera, Cipriano de, 1523-1625. Two treatises ... (Card 2)

Printed at London by Iohn Harison, and are to be sold at the Grey-hound in Paternoster row. 1600.

6p.l., 256, 267-398, 401-431, 422-445, [1]p. 19.5cm.
(4to)

Title vignette.

Numerous errors in paging.

STC 24581.

In this copy p.439-442 are misbound following the 3d prelim. leaf.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G. 74.24

1

Baern. Francis

ADDITIONS

Declaration of the practices
and treasures of Robert.
Earl of Essex. London. 1601

STC. 1133





SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.40648

1

Bible. English. Geneva Version
of 1557. 60.

ADDITIONS

London. Robert Barker 1601. 8^o

STC. 2184



London 1601

R-B

BX
5145
.A4
1601

Church of England.

[Book of common prayer]

The Booke of common prayer, and
administration of the sacraments, and
other rites and ceremonies of the
Church of England ; The Psalter or
Psalmes of David / after the
translation of the Great Bible,
pointed as it shall be sung or said
in the churches. -- London : Robert
Barker..., 1601.

[492] p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

Title page printed in red and
black.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml8032145

001527



R-B

BX Church of England. -- The Booke of
5145 common prayer, and administration
.A4 of the sacraments, and other
1601 ... 1601. (Card 2)

Signatures: A-Hh
Woodcuts: t.p. border, initials.
Bound in comtemporary gilt-
panelled calf with center lozenge
flanked by initials G and W, very
fragile-needs rebacking.

STC 16324.5.

I. Church of England. Book of
common prayer. Psalter. 1611. II.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml8032145

001528



R-B

BX
5145
.A4
1601

Church of England. -- The Booke of
common prayer, and administration
of the sacraments, and other
... 1601. (Card 3)

Title. III. Title: The Psalter of
Psalmes of David.

MRGRRBK

001529

ocml8032145



London

1601

*H.94

.280

Deacon, John, fl. 1601.

Dialogicall discourses of spirits and divels.
Declaring their proper essence, natures, dispositions,
and operations ... By Iohn Deacon.
[and] Iohn Walker. preachers ... Londini, jmpensis
Geor. Bishop. 1601.

16 l., 356, [12] p. 19cm.

Errors in paging.

STC 6439.

~~With this is bound the authors' A summarie~~

~~(Continued on next card)~~



London

1601

*H.94

.280

Deacon, John, fl. 1601.

A summarie answere to al the material points in any of Master Darel his bookes. More especiallie to that one booke of his intitvled, the Doctrine of the possession and dispossession of demoniacks out of the word of God. By Iohn Deacon. [and] Iohn Walker. preachers ... Londini, jmpensis Geor. Bishop. 1601.

16 l., 240, [8] p. 19cm.

Pages 27, 77 and 80 misnumbered 29, 75 and 78.

(Continued on next card)



London

1601

*H.94

.280

Deacon, John, fl. 1601.

A summarie answere ...

1601. (Card 2)

STC 6440.

Bound with the authors' Dialogicall discourses.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

London

1601

Galvão, Antonio, d.1557.

*XG

.377

.262

The discoveries of the world from their first
originall vnto the yeere of our Lord 1555.

Briefly written in the Portugall tongue by An-
tonie Galvano, Gouvernour of Ternate, the chiefe
island of the Malucos: corrected, quoted, and
now published in English by Richard Hakluyt ...

Londini, impensis G. Bishop. 1601.

6 p.℔., 97 p. 18cm. (4to)

Title within panel border of type ornaments.

STC 11543.

Ex libris (book-plate): E. D. Church.

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

9.3923.18

ADDITIONS

1

Jacke Drum's entertainment;

London. 1601

f. Richard Blive

or The Comedie of Pasquill and
Katherine.

L. 6; Hn; Wh.

STC 7243



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

Cult.

G.401.28

2 vi

1

Plinius Secundus. C

ADDITIONS

STC. 20029

The historie of the world.
London. 1601

R

1

-- 1634.35

~~STC. 20030 n~~
~~20030a~~



R-B

London

1601

PQ
9106
.T46
1601x

Teixeira, José, 1543-1620.

[Adventure admirable par dessus
toutes autres des siècles passés,
et présent. English]

The strangest adventure that ever
happened, either in the ages passed
or present : containing a discourse
concerning the successe of the King
of Portugall Dom Sebastian, from the
time of his voyage into Affricke,
when he was lost in the battell
against the infidels, in the yeare
1578, vnto the sixt of Ianuary this
present 1601 ... / all first done in

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm32330439

001762



R-B

London

1601

PQ
9106
.T46
1601x

Teixeira, José, 1543-1620. -- The
strangest adventvre that ever
happened, either in the ages
... 1601: (Card 2)

Spanish, then in French, and novv
lastly translated into English. --
London : Printed for Frances Henson ..
. , 1601.

90 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
Dedication signed by the
translator: A[nthony]. M[unday].
STC (2nd ed.) 23864.
1. Sebastião, King of Portugal,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm32330439

001763



R-B

London

1601

PQ
9106
.T46
1601x

Teixeira, José, 1543-1620. -- The
strangest adventvure that ever
happened, either in the ages
... 1601. (Card 3)

1554-1578--Fiction. 2. Portugal--
history--Fiction--Early works to 1600.
I. Munday, Anthony, 1553-1633. II.
Title. III. Penrose, Boies., former
owner. IV. Penrose, Boies, II.,
former owner.

MRGRRBK

ocm32330439

001764



London

1602

Abbot, George.

Acc. A briefe description of the whole worlde.
84- London : J. Marriott, 1602.
450 [170] f. ; 19 cm.
Alden 620/1





SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q.450.11

1

Bible. English

ADDITIONS

Genevan version of 1557.60

London 1602

35 cm in 65.

STC. 2185



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q.382.22

1

Chaucer. Geoffrey

ADDITIONS

works of. Indm. 1602

STE 5080



London 1602

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619.
.385 The works of Samvel Daniel newly augmented ...
.25 London, Printed for Simon Waterson. 1602.

2p.l., 97 numb.l., [155], 30(i.e., 32)p. 25.5cm.
(fol.)

Title within architectural border.
Signatures: A², B-O⁶, P-T⁴, A-N⁶, A-B⁶, C⁴.

Pages 25 & 31-32 misnumbered 17 & 29-30.

STC 6237.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Henry Edward
Bunbury.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619. The works ...

*XG 1602. (Card 2)

.385

.25

CONTENTS.--The Civill Warres, Bks.1-6.--Musophilus: containing, a general defence of learning.--A letter from Octavia to Marcus Antonius.--The tragedie of Cleopatra.--The complaint of Rosamond.--To Delia.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 3970.32

Dekker, Thomas.

ADDITIONS

Satiro-Mastix. London, E. White,
1602

1st ed.

STC 6521

Clawson \$650

Fine copy brings from two to three hundred pounds

7298a

H.59.18

Du Jon, François, the elder

A christian letter...translated into English by
R. G. London, f. Robert Dexter, 1602

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 13.28

1

Gt. Brit. Acts & laws. Bk. of Common
Prayer. Prayer Book measure, 1928.
Lond. 1928.--(7/12/28)

ADDITIONS

SHELF-NO.

VOLS

H.45.21

Gibbens, N

ADDITIONS

Quaestions concerning the
scripture. T. 1 part 1
London, 1602

57C11815



London

1602

Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637.

*XG
.3973
.9

Poetaster or The arraignment: as it hath beene sundry times priuately acted in the Black Friers, by the children of her Maiesties Chappell. Composed, by Ben. Iohnson ...

London Printed for M. L. and are to be sould in Saint Dunstans Church-yarde. 1602.

±98± p. 19cm.

Signatures: A-M⁴, N² (N2, blank?, wanting)

(Continued on next card)

MB



.

.

*XG
.3973
.9
Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637. Poetaster ...
1602. (Card 2)
Title vignette.
STC 14781.
Imperfect: leaf E2 mutilated.



London

1602

*G.401
.70

Josephus, Flavius. Works. English.

The famous and memorable workes of Josephus,
a man of much honour and learning among the
Iewes. Faithfully translated out of the Latin,
and French, by Tho. Lodge. [London] Printed at
the charges of G. Bishop, S. Waterson, P. Short,
and T. Adams, 1602.

802 p. 34cm.

Colophon: Printed at London by Peter Short,
dwelling on Bred-street Hill at the signe of

(Continued on next card)



London

1602

*G.401
.70

Josephus, Flavius. Works. English. The fa-
mous and memorable workes ... 1602. (Card 2)
the Starre. 1602.
Ex libris (bookplate): W. H. H. Newman.
STC 14809.

I. Lodge, Thomas, 1558?-1625, tr.



RARE BOOK

London

1602

DEPT.

Junius, Franciscus, 1545-1602.

XH

.59

.18

A christian letter, containing a graue and
godly admonition to such as make separation from
the church assemblies in England and elsewhere.
Written in Latine, by that most reverend and
learned man, Master Francis Iunius ... and trans-
lated into English, by R G.

At London, Printed for Robert Dexter, and are to
be solde at his shoppe in Paules Churchyard, at
the signe of the brasen serpent. 1602.

[14]p. 18cm. (4to)

STC 7298.5.

MB-Rev.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3974.3

Marston, John

ADDITIONS

The history of Antonio and
Mellida. London, M. Lownes, 1602.

1st ed. very scarce

STC 17473

\$250.00



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3974.4

ADDITIONS

Marston, John

Antonios revenge. London, T.
Fisher, 1602.

1st ed.

STC 17474

Clawson \$90

London

1602

«Meteren, Emanuel van» 1535-1612.

*XG

.36

.12

A true discovrse historicall, of the svcceed-
ing governovrs in the Netherlands, and the ciuill
warres there begun in the yeere 1565, with the
memorable seruices of our honourable English
generals, captaines and souldiers, especially
vnder Sir Iohn Norice knight, there performed
from the yeere 1577. vntill the yeere 1589. and
afterwards in Portugale, France, Britaine and
Ireland, vntill the yeere 1598. Translated and
collected by Thomas. C«hurchyard«.esquire, and

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG cMeteren, Emanuel van: 1535-1612. A true dis-
 course historicall ... (Card 2)
.36 Ricchards. Robinson. ovt of the Reuerend
.12 Emanuells. Meteranus. of Antwerp. his fifteene
 bookes Historiæ belgicæ; and other collections
 added ...

At London Imprinted for Matthew Lownes, and
are to be sold at his shop vnder S. Dunstons
Church in the West. 1602.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG eMeteren, Emanuel van, 1535-1612. A true dis-
 covrse historicall ... (Card 3)

.36

.12

6 p.l., 154 p. 18.5cm.

Nos. 57-64 omitted in paging, nos. 49-56 re-
peated; p.104 misnumbered 114.

STC 17846.

I. Title.

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3974.41

Middleton, Thomas

ADDITIONS

Blurt master constable. Lond.
H. Rockytt, 1602.

1st ed.

JTC 17876



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 4072.22

Warner, William

ADDITIONS

Albions England. London. G.
Potter, 1602

3d ed. of 3d revision

STC 25083



London

1603

X Benton 3

.1

Church of England. Book of Common Prayer.

.5

The Booke of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of England. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. Anno 1603...

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[228] leaves. 28.5cm.

Title in red and black, within ornamental border gothic type; initials.

Signatures: a10, B8, A8, B10, C-N8, C10, P8, Q6, A-K8.

Contains also (with special t.-p.): The Psalter or Psalmes of David, after the Trans-

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text



XfBenton
.3 lation of the great Bible: pointed as it shall be
.1 sung or said in Churches... (1.[149]-[224]):
.5 Certaine godly prayers to be vused for sundry purposes (1. [225]-[228])

RARE BOOK The first edition of King James's prayer book,
DEPT. with changes made by the Hampton Court conference,
1604.

Manuscript note on fly-leaf: "Belonged to Richard Vaughan Bishop of London (1604)". MS. notes in margins and on last leaf probably by him. MS. note on t.-p.: "dedit Richardus Eps London".

STC 16326



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Church of England. *liturgy*
at

Benton 18.4

1

Certaine Prayers collected out of a
forme of godly Meditations set forth
by his Majesties authoritie.
London. 1603.-Ent. April 16, 1935.

ADDITIONS

STC 16532



London
RARE BOOK

1603

DEPT.

Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619.

*XG A panegyrike congratvlatorie delivered to
.3971 the Kings Most Excellent Maiestie at Bvrleigh
.65 Harrington in Rvtlandshire. By Samvel Daniel.
no.2 Also Certain epistles, with A defence of ryme
heretofore written, and now pvblished by the
author ...

At London, Imprinted for Edward Blount. 1603.

[126]p. 15.5cm⁸ (8vo)

Signatures: A-H⁸ (A1, B8, C8, D8, blank?,

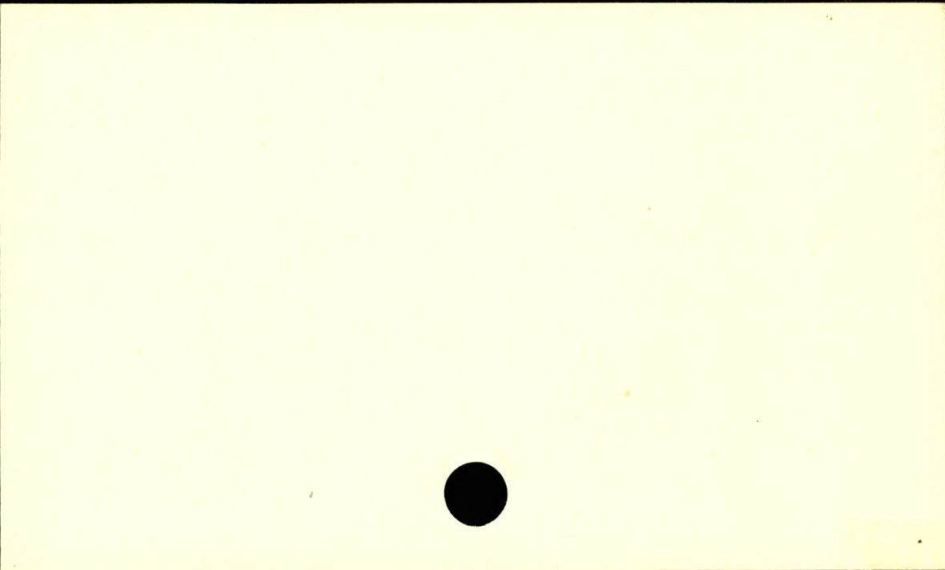
(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619.	A pagegyrike con-
*XG	gratvlatorie ... 1603.	(Card 2)
.3971	Wanting)	
.65	"A defence of ryme" with special t.p.:	leaves
no.2	[E]5-H8.	
	STC 6260.	



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 4075.12

Davies, John

ADDITIONS

Microcosmos. Oxford, John Barnes,
1603

1st ed.

STC 6333

Clawson \$220

London

1603

*G.4072

.21

Harsnett, Samuel, Abp. of York, 1561-1631.

A declaration of egregious Popish impostures, to with-draw the harts of her Maiesties subiects from their allegeance, and from the truth of Christian religion professed in England, vnder the pretence of casting out deuils. Practised by Edmwnds, alias Weston a Iesuit, and diuers Romish priests his wicked associates. Where-un-to are annexed the copies of the confessions, and examinations of the parties themselues ...

(Continued on next card)

*G.4072

.21

Harsnett, Samuel, Abp. of York, 1561-1631.

A declaration of egregious Popish impostur

... (Card 2)

At London, Printed by Iames Roberts, dwelling
in Barbican. 1603.

[4] l., 284 p. 19cm.

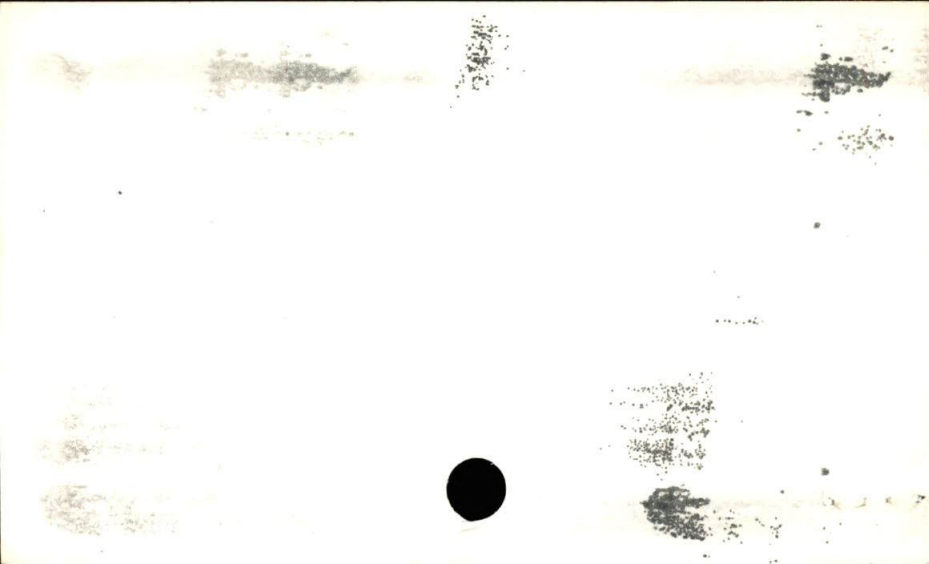
Preface signed: S. H.

Paste-on cancel over one word in line 1,

p.21.

STC 12880.

1. Demonology	2. Catholic Church in Eng-
land.	its in England.
3. Jesu	
I. H., S.	II. Title.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.59.20

Martin, R

ADDITIONS

Speech to the kings maiestie in
the name of the sheriffes of London
and Middlesex. London, 1603

57617510



London

1603

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.402

.17

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592.

The essayes or Morall, politike and militarie discourses of Lo: Michaelle de Montaigne ... First written by him in French. And now done into English by ... Iohn Florio.

Printed at London by Val.Sims for Edward Blount dwelling in Paules churchyard. 1603.

10p. f., 179, [7], 193-450, [7], 475-484, 487-664, [3]p. 29.5cm. (fol.); in case, 32cm.

In three books, each with special t.p.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.402

.17

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592.

The essayes . . . 1603. (Card 2)

Signatures: A⁸ ff² B-Q⁶ R⁴ S-Z⁶ 2A-2P⁶
2Q⁴ (2Q⁴ blank) 2R⁴ 2S-2Z⁶ 3A-3I⁶ 3K⁴ [-]²

"Errors and omissions": recto & verso of
10th prelim. leaf; "Errors, and omissions":
p.[665-667]

STC 18041; Pforzheimer 378.

Imperfect: 9th-10th prelim. leaves ([Verse]
"To my deere friend M. Iohn Florio . . . [signed]
Sam: Danyel" and "Errors and omissions") and

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.402

.17

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592.

The essayes ... 1603. (Card 3)

two final unsigned leaves of errata wanting.

Ex libris: James I, King of England (signature: James R); Sir Robert Gordon, 1580-1656 (signature); John Payne Collier (cf. Catalogue of the valuable library of the late John Payne Collier [London, 1884])

In this copy are six lines of verse by Guillaume de Saluste du Bartas, formerly believed to be in the hand of James I. The lines

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.402

.17

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592.

The essayes ... 1603. (Card 4)

are now presumed to be a forgery by Collier
(see, F.H. Chase, "Six lines", More books,
vol.I, p.14-16, Jan.-Mar., 1926)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3896.138

Hui
3

Parsens. Robert

ADDITIONS

Treatise of three
conversions of England
from Paganism.
[Douai?] 1603, 4.

STC 19416



London

1603

*G.401

.56

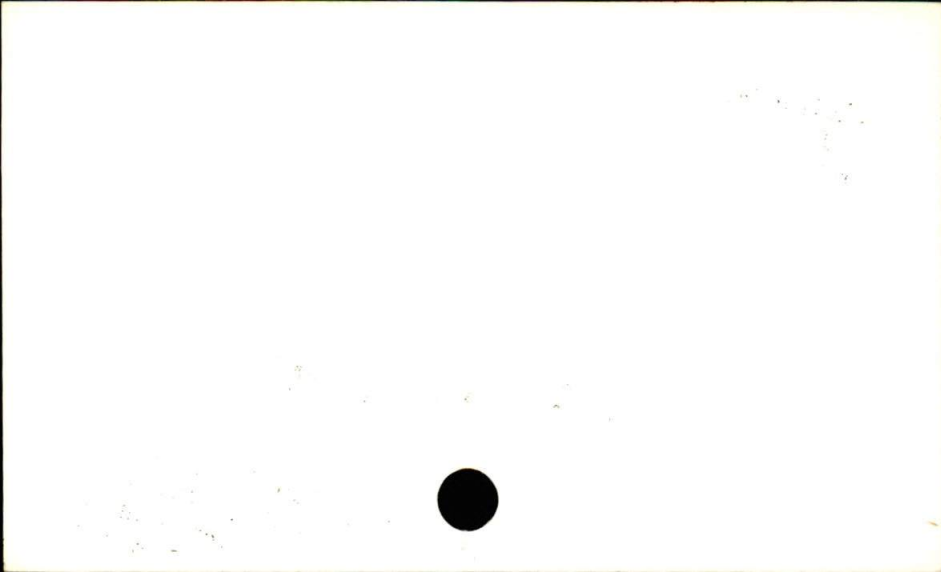
Plutarchus, Moralia. English.

The philosophie, commonly called, The morais,
written by the learned philosopher, Plutarch
of Chaeronea. Translated out of Greeke into
English, and conferred with the Latine trans-
lations and the French, by Philemon Holland.
London, Printed by A. Hatfield, 1603.

1363 p. 33cm.

STC 20,063.

1. Ethics. I. Holland, Philemon, 1552-1637,
tr.



London

1604

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600.

*XH
.87
.32

The natvrall and morall historie of the East and West Indies. Intreating of the remarkeable things of heaven, of the elements, mettalls, plants and beasts which are proper to that country: together with the manners, ceremonies, lawes, governements, and warres of the Indians. Written in Spanish by Ioseph Acosta, and translated into English by E[dward]. G[rimestone?].

London, Printed by Val: Sims for Edward Blount and William Aspley. 1604.

(See next card)

MB



Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600. The na-
*XH tvrall and morall historie of the East and
.87 West Indies ... (Card 2)
.32 10 p.ℓ., 188, 187-371, 374-590 p. 18.5cm.
(4to)
Title vignettes.
Errors in paging.
"Errata": verso of 10th prelim.leaf.
*XH STC 94.
.32 Another copy. 18cm.
.24

(See next card)

MB



*XH
.32
.24

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600. The natv-
rall and morall histoire of the East and
West Indies ... 1604. (Card 3)

Imperfect: first 3 prelim.leaves (including
t.p.) & p.589-590 wanting.

Ex libris (signatures): Samuel Sewall, 2 Nov.
1692; Joseph Sewall, 1729/30.

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.4073.11

Alexander, Sir William

ADDITIONS

Aurora. London, E. Blount,
1604
1st ed.

STC 337

Clawson \$75

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.4073.11

Alexander, Sir William

ADDITIONS

No. 2

Partenesis to the prince.
London, E. Blount, 1604

STC 346

Kern \$250



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.78. 108

1

Bacon, Sir Francis

ADDITIONS

Certaine considerations touching
the better pacification and edifi-
cation of the church of England.
London, 1604

57C1119



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

H.59.22

1

Barlow, W

ADDITIONS

The summe of the conference of
his maiestie with the bishops... at
Hampton court, Ianuary 14, 1603.
London, 1604.

STC 1456



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Bible, O.T.

Benton 16.3

1

The Whole Booke of Psalmes.

ADDITIONS

London. 1604.-Ent. April 24, 1935.

STC 2515



Church of England

10071a

Benton 15.6

England. Church of. Constitutions and Canons

Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical. R.
Barker, 1604.

[sig. D catchword, 'Reverence']

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 28.61

1

Monastic diurnal, The; or day hours
of the monastic breviary accord-
ing to the holy rule of St. Bene-
dict.

ADDITIONS

Lond. 1932.-(12/8/33S)

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.78.107

Covell, W.

ADDITIONS

A modest examination of some
things in use in the church of
England... London, 1604

STC. 5882



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 3970.30

Dekker, Thomas

ADDITIONS

The magnificent entertainment
given to King James... London,
T. C. for T. Man, 1604

1st ed.

STC 6510

Bookplate of George Chalmers

Clawson \$300

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.88.102

Downname, G

ADDITIONS

Lectures on the XV. psalme.
London, 1604

STC. 7118



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

g. 409.152

ADDITIONS

2u

1

glanville, R de

Institutes de legibus &
Consecutionibus [London]
1604.

STC 11906



London

1603 [i.e. 1604]

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1603-1625
(James I)

*Acc.

68-155F A proclamation for the authorizing and uniformitie of the Booke of Common Prayer ...

London, R. Barker, 1603. [04]

RBD x; STC 8344

[5 Mar. 1604]

Benton fd. - 13 Feb. 1968



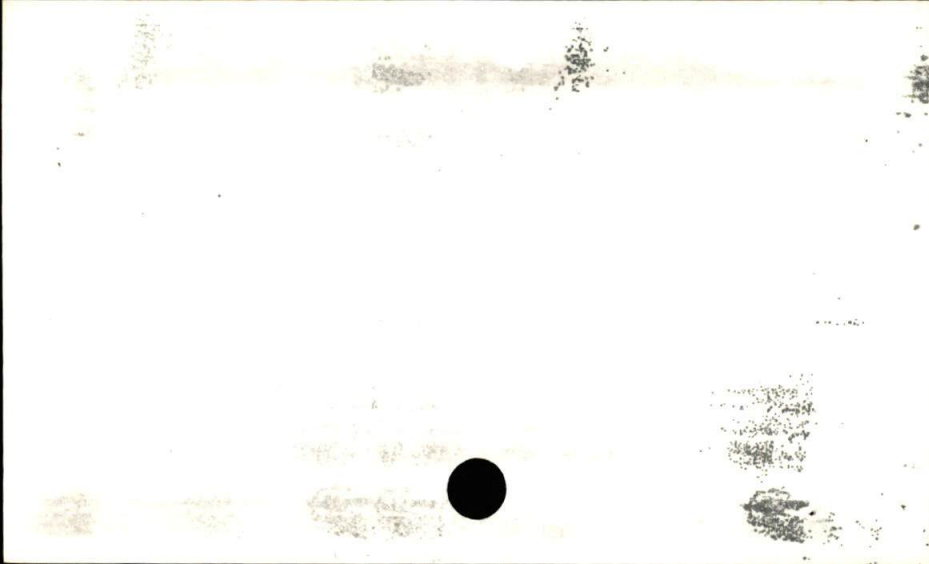
*G.409

.94

Harsnett, Samuel, Abp. of York, 1561-1631.

A declaration of egregious Popish impostures, to with-draw the harts of his Maiesties subiect, from their allegeance, and from the truth of Christian religion professed in England, vnder the pretence of casting out deuils. Practised by Edmunds, alias VWeston a Iesuit, & diuers Romish priestes his vvicked associates. Where-vn-to are annexed the copies of the confessions, and examinations of the parties themselues ...

(Continued on next card)



London

1604

*G.409

.94

Harsnett, Samuel, Abp. of York, 1561-1631. A
declaration of egregious Popish impstures ...
(Card 2)

At London, Printed by James Roberts, dwelling in
Barbican. Anno Dom. 1604.

[4] l., 284 p. 19cm.

Preface signed: S. H.

Sheets of the earlier, 1603, edition, re-issued
with cancel t. p.

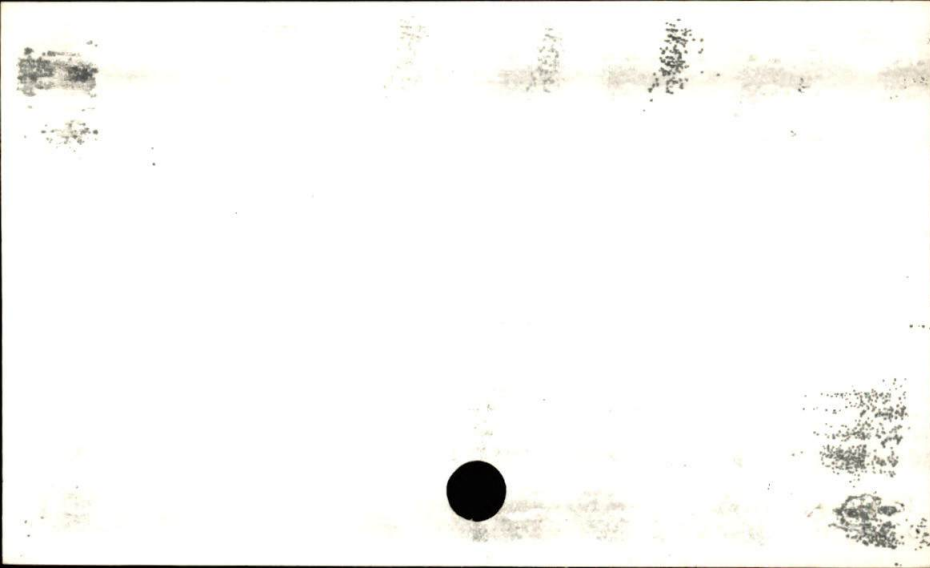
Paste-on cancel over one word in line 1, p.21.

STC 12882.

1. Demonology.
land. 3. Jesuits

2. Catholic Church in En-
in England. I. H., S.

II. Title.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.78.110

Hayward, Sir J

ADDITIONS

A treatise of union of England
and Scotland. London, 1604

STC. 13011



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

D.160A.46

1

Hearte, J de

ADDITIONS

Examen de ingenios.
bndm. 1604

57C 13894



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.78.105

James I. of England

ADDITIONS

Speech in parliament 19. of March
1603. London, 1604

STC. 14390



London 1604

Marston, John, 1575?-1634.

*XG

The malcontent. By Iohn Marston.

.3974

1604. At London Printed by V. S. for William

.7

Aspley, and are to be sold at his shop in
Paules Church-yard.

«65» p. 17.5cm.

Signatures: A-H⁴, I² (A1, blank, wanting)

Reprinted in part with standing type of 1st
edition of same year.

STC 17480.

Imperfect: leaf

I2, Prologus, wanting.

MB



London

1604

Marston, John, 1575?-1634.

*XG

.3977

.50

The malcontent. Augmented by Marston. With the additions played by the Kings Maiesties servants. Written by Ihon Webster.

1604. At London Printed by V.S. for William Aspley, and are to be sold at his shop in Paules Church-yard.

«72» p. 19.5cm.

Signatures: A-I⁴.

Reprinted from the 2d edition, with additions by John Webster.

STC 17481.

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

D.201.5

1

Mexia. P

ADDITIONS

The historie of all the
Romane emperors. London
1604

Stc 17851



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.60a.10

Rogers, R

ADDITIONS

Seaven treatises. London, 1604

Stc 21216



London

1604

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Willet, Andrew] 1562-1621.

XG

.604

.W66L

no.1

Limbo-ma-stix: that is a canuise of limbus patrum, shewing by euident places of scripture, inuincible reasons, and pregnant testimonies of some ancient writers, that Christ descended not in soule to Hell, to deliuer the Fathers from thence. Containing also a briefe replie to so much of a pamphlet lately published, intituled. An answere to certaine obiections against the descension &c. as lookes that way, and is personally directed against some

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Willet, Andrew] 1562-1621. Limbo-ma-stix ...

XG (Card 2)

.604

.W66L writers of our church ...

no.1 London, Printed for Thomas Man, 1604.

4p.ℓ., 60p. 18cm. (4to)

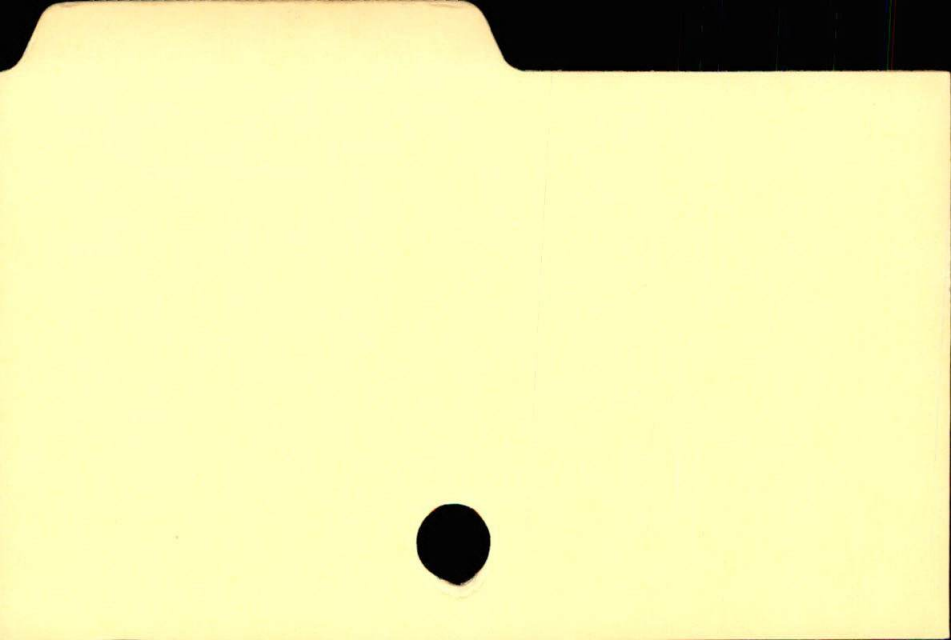
Imperfect: upper margins closely trimmed
with some loss of running titles.

STC 25692.

I. Title.



1605



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

q. 389a. 164

ADDITIONS

2 in
1

Bacon. Francis

The Two booke of
Francis Bacon . . . London
1605.

STC. 1164



2405a

Benton 3.2 No.2

Bible. English. Psalms

The psalter... R. Barker. 1605. F^o

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

A.1157.4

1

ADDITIONS

Bridges, R.S. Peace ode written on
the conclusion of the Three Years'
War.
Oxford. 1903. -(Feb. 23, 15E)

amp

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

g.389a.100

ADDITIONS

1

banden-Wellesen

[Remains of a greater
work...] [Sonder. 1605?]
imperfect: t.p. wanting.

STC.4521

235, (1), 511 p.

45

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3967.33

Chapman, George

ADDITIONS

Al fooles. London, T. Thorpe,
1605.

1st ed.

STC 4963

Clawson \$400

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3962.2

ADDITIONS

No. 1

Chapman, George, Jonson, Ben, and
Marston, John

Eastward Hoe. London, W. Aspley.
1605.

3 TC 4971

110



✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 32.

ADDITIONS

Stc. 16329a

Church of England
Booke of Common Prayer.

London. R. Barker. 1605.

f.



London 1605

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619.

*XG

.3971

.65

no.1

Certaine small poems lately printed: with
the tragedie of Philotas. Written by Samvel
Daniel ...

At London, Printed by G.Eld for Simon Water-
son, 1605.

[220]p. 15.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

Signatures: A-H⁸, A-F⁸ (F7-F8, blank?, wanting)
STC 6239.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619. Certaine small
*XG poems ... 1605. (Card 2)
.3971 "The tragedie of Philotas," with special t.p.
.65 and separate signatures: leaves A-F^o (2d alpha-
bet)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. London 1605

In Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619.

*XG The tragedie of Philotas. By Sam: Daniel.

.3971 At London, Printed by G.E.for Simon Waterson
.65 and Edward Blount. 1605.

no.1

[94]p. 15.5cm.(8vo) (In the author's Certaine
small poems, London, 1605)

Title vignette.⁸

Signatures: A-F⁸ (F8, blank?, wanting)

MB



London

1605

*H.78

.111

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1603-1625 (James I)
Articles of peace, entercourse, and commerce,
concluded in the names of ... James ... King of
great Britaine ... And Philip the third, King
of Spaine, &c. and Albertus and Isabella Clara
Eugenia, archdukes of Austrice, dukes of Burgun-
die, &c. in a treatie at London the 18. day of
August after the old stile in the yeere of our
Lord God 1604. Translated out of Latine into
English. Imprinted at London by R. Barker, 1605.

(Continued on next card)

(continued)

*H.78

.111

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1603-1625 James I)

Articles of peace, intercourse, and commerce

... 1605. (Card 2)


[44] p. 18cm.

Signatures: [A]-F⁴ (A1, wanting. blank? F4,
blank)

STC 9211.

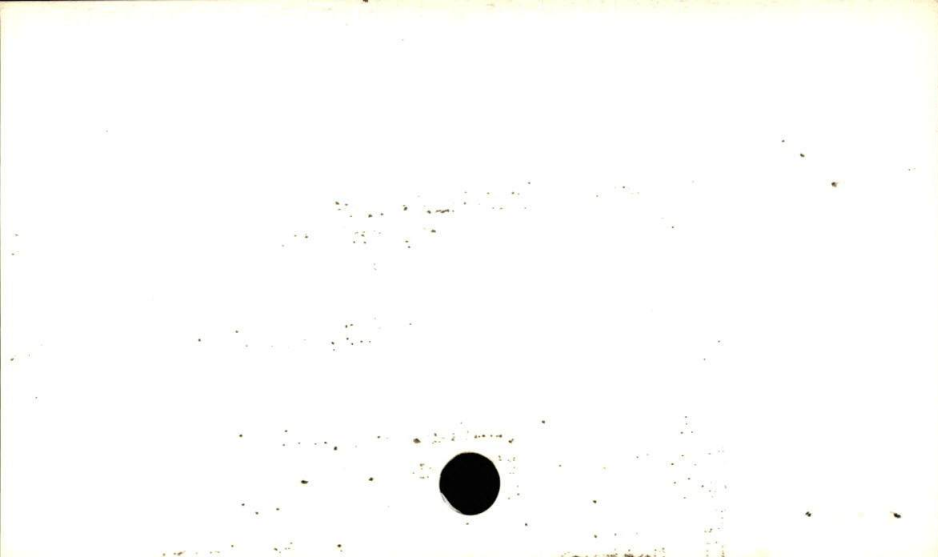
1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 2. Gt. Brit.--
For. rel.--Netherlands. 3. Spain--For. rel.--Gt.
Brit. 4. Netherlands--For. rel.--Gt. Brit.

I. Spain. Treaties, etc., 1598-1621 (Philip III)

II. Netherlands  (Southern Provinces, 1581-
-1793) Treaties, etc., 1596-1621 (Albertt

and Isabella)

III. Title.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 4073.18

Le Loyer, Pierre

ADDITIONS

A treatise of specters, or
strange sights. London. M. Lownes
1605.

1st English ed.

STC 15448



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.78.114

Lincoln diocese

ADDITIONS

Abridgment of that booke which
the ministers of the Lincoln
diocese delivered to his majestie
first of December [1604] n.p.
1605

57C.156 46



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.79a.6

Lydiat, T

ADDITIONS

Tractatus de varijs annorum
formis. London, 1605

STC. 17047



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3973.47

ADDITIONS

Marlowe, Christopher

Tamburlaine the great. Who,
from the state of a shepheard...
London, E. White. 1605

4th ed. of part 1

STC 17428



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3974.5

Marston, John

ADDITIONS

The Dutch courtezan. London,
J. Hodgets, 1605.

1st ed. extremely rare

STC 17475

Clawson \$325.00

London

1605

*XG

.3975

.46

Rowley, Samuel, d. 1633?

When you see me, you know me. Or the famous chronicle historie of king Henry the eight, with the birth and vertuous life of Edward Prince of Wales. As it was playd by the high and mightie Prince of Wales his seruants. By Samvell Rowvly, seruant to the Prince.

London, Imprinted for Nathaniell Butter, and are to be sold in Paules Church-yard neare Saint Austines gate. 1605.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XG Rowley, Samuel, d. 1633? When you see me,
you know me ... 1605. (Card 2)

.3975
.46

83 p. 17cm.

Signatures: A-K⁴, L².

Title vignette.

STC 21417.

Imperfect: margins cropped, affecting running
titles, catchwords, etc.

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.78.112

Treswell, R

ADDITIONS

Relation of the journey of
Charles Earl of Nottingham, ambassa
dor to Spaine. London, 1605

STC 242 68



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

H.62.18

3

Allen, R

ADDITIONS

The doctrine of the gospel.
London, 1606

SC 364



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

H.59.68

1

Barrowe, H

ADDITIONS

A plaine ~~re~~utation of M. Giffards
short treatise against the Donatist-
es of England. Prefixed the causes
of our separation. n.p. 1606

STC 1524a
added



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.59.66

1

Bell, T

ADDITIONS

The regiment of the church.
London, 1606

STC.1827



✓
SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 3.2

ADDITIONS

no. 3

Bible. G. T. Psalms - metre

The whole booke of psalmes..
London. Co. of Stationers. 1606. 7°

STC. 2519



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

Adams 83.5

1

Bodin. f

ADDITIONS

Reserve

5560.3

oversize

STC 3193

The six books of a common.
Weale. London. 1606

— A rather copy



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.66.3

1

Bound. N

ADDITIONS

Sabbathvm Veteris et Novi
Testamenti; or the true doctrine
of the Sabbath. London, 1606

57c.3439



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.78.117

Cecil, R. Earl of Salisbury.

ADDITIONS

An answere to certaine scandalous
papers. London, 1606

STC 4895



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3967.43

Chapman, George

ADDITIONS

The gentleman usher. London,
Printed by V.S. for T. Thorppe,
1606.

First edition

STC 4978

Clawson \$60

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3967.44

Chapman, George

ADDITIONS

Monsieur D'Olive. London, printed
by T. C. for W. Holmes, 1606.

First ed.

G.3967.45

— Another copy, lacks list of
actors at end of vol.

STC 4983

CLAWSON \$25



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 3970.18

Daniel, Samuel

ADDITIONS

The qveenues Arcadia. London,
1606

1st ed.

5Tc 6262

CLAWSON \$1050

SHELF-NO.

VOLS

G.389b.171

1

Freeman, J

ADDITIONS

The comforter...forgivness of
sinnes... London, 1606

STC.11368



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 3972.23

Heywood, Thomas

ADDITIONS

The second part of, If you know
not me, you know no bodie. London,
N. Butter, 1606.

1st ed.

STc 13336



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3974.8

Marston, John

ADDITIONS

?

Parrisitaster... London, I.
Purfoot for W. Cotton, 1606.

1st ed., excessively rare.

STC 17483

Clawson \$400.00

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3974.6

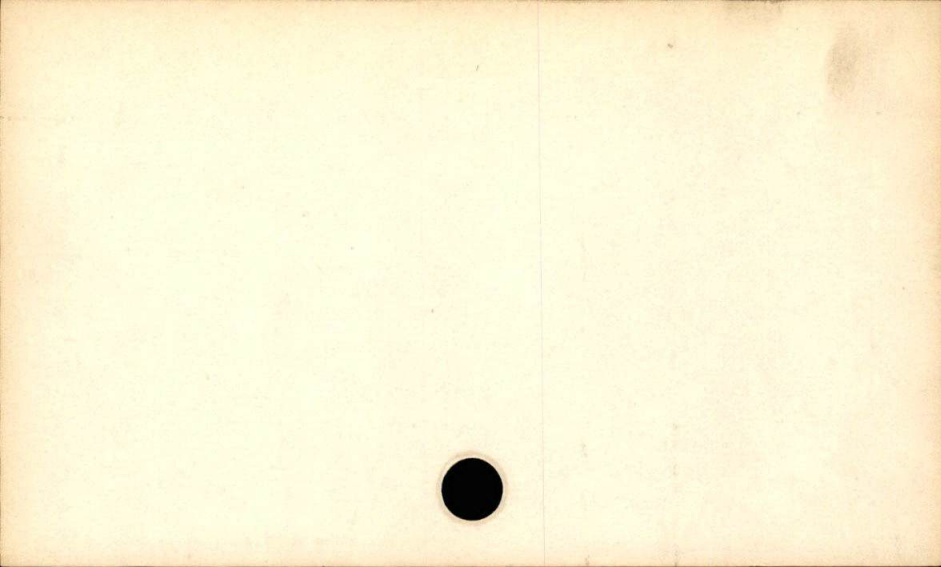
ADDITIONS

Marston, John

Parasitaster... Now corrected
of many faults... London, T.
Purfoot for W. Cotton, 1606.

2d ed.

STC 17484



London

1606

Marston, John, 1575?-1634.

*XG

.3974

.10

The vvonder of vvomen or The tragedie of
Sophonisba as it hath beene sundry times acted
at the Blacke Friers. Written by Iohn Marston.

London. Printed by Iohn Windet and are to
be sold neere Ludgate, 1606.

=54= p. 18.5cm.

Signatures: A-G⁴(G⁴, blank, wanting)

Printer's device on t.p.

STC 17488.

Ex libris (arm
Holgate.

orial bookplate): William
MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

G.389a.88

1

Palmer, Thomas

ADDITIONS

An essay...trauailes...forraine
countries... London, 1606

STC.19156



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.78.119

Powell, G.

ADDITIONS

Consideration of the depriued
and silenced ministers arguments...
London, 1606

ST.C.20142



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 4075.13

ADDITIONS

STC 19309

Returne from Pernassus: or the
scourge of simony. London.
Iohn Wright. 1606.

1st ed.

Clawson, \$750

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 3810.27

ADDITIONS

STC 12050

Sir Gyles Goosecappe knight.

London. E. Blunt. 1606.

1st ed.

Clawson \$1900

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.70a.14

Whitaker, W

ADDITIONS

Answers to the ten reasons of
E. Camplan. London, 1606

STC. 25360



↓
SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q. 4073. 11

1

Alexander. W

ADDITIONS

Monarchicke tragedies
London. 1607

ST.C. 344



[London]

[1607]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

English. 1607.

.607

[Orlando Fvrioso in English heroical verse,

.Ar4 0

by S^r Iohn Harringtø ... Now secondly imprinted
the yeere. 1607 ...]

Also

[London, R.Field for I.Norton and S.Waterson,

avail-

1607]

able in

micro-

9p. (.,423,[9]p. illus. 28cm.(fol.)

text.

Engraved architectural t.p.

Colophon: Imprinted at London by Richard Field,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.607

.Ar4 9

Ariosto, Lodovico, 1474-1533. Orlando furioso.

English. 1607. [Orlando Fvrioso] ...

[1607] (Card 2)

for Iohn Norton and Simon Waterson. 1607.

Page 34 misnumbered 28.

STC 747.

Imperfect: title leaf, 8th prelim. leaf &
p.71-72 wanting; final leaf (printer's device
& colophon) trimmed and mounted as t.p.;
numerous wormholes and mutilations; many leaves
re-margined.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.4014.10

Barnes, Barnabie

ADDITIONS

The divils charter. London,
John Wright, 1607.

1st ed.

STC 1466

Clawson \$600

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3962.1

Beaumont, Francis, & John Fletcher

ADDITIONS

The woman hater. London, J.
Hodgets, 1607.

1st ed.

STC 1693



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 3970.25

Day, John

ADDITIONS

The travailes of the three
English brothers. London, John
Wright, 1607.

1st ed.

STC 6417



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 3977.52

Dekker, Thomas, and John Webster

ADDITIONS

North-ward Hoe. London, G. Eld,
1607

1st ed.

STC 6539

Clawson \$250

London 1607

Dekker, Thomas, 1570?-1641?

*XG
.3970
.34
VVest-vvard hoe. As it hath beene diuers
times acted by the children of Paules. Written
by Tho: Decker, and Iohn Webster.

Printed at London, and to be sold by Iohn
Hodgets dwelling in Paules Churchyard. 1607.

68. p. 19cm.

Signatures: A-H⁴, I².

Printer's device on t. p.

STC 6540.

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 4073.3

Goulart, Simon

ADDITIONS

Admirable and memorable histories
containing the wonders of our time.
[Trans. by Ed. Grimeston. Vol.I]
London, G. Eld, 1607.

STC 12135

1st ed. No more published.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

g. 76.23

ADDITIONS

1

Gwinne, Matthew

Vertumnus, sive annus
recurrens. London. 7. 6 kes
f. & Blount. 1607

STC. 12555



✓
SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q.387.197

ADDITIONS

no. 3

STC. 12671

Hall, Joseph.

Holy Observations...
London. H. L. f. Samuel
Macham. 1607



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.387.197

3 in
1

Hall, Joseph

ADDITIONS

Meditations and vowes divine and
morall. London, 1607

S7C.12681



London 1607 (facsim.)

*G.4077 Heywood, Thomas, *d.* 1641.

,109

The fair maid of the exchange. 1607. [Prepared by Peter H. Davison and Arthur Brown, Oxford, Printed for the Malone Society by V. Ridler at the University Press [1963], xi, [80] p. facsim. 23 cm. (The Malone Society reprints, 1962 (1963))

Authorship has been questioned in 3 books devoted to Heywood: Otelia Cromwell's Thomas Heywood (1928); A. M. Clark's Thomas Heywood (1931); and Michel Grivelet's Thomas Heywood et le drame domestique élizabéthain (1957)

Reprint based on one of the two copies of the Folger Shakespeare Library, with original t. p. reading: The fayre mayde of the exchange, with the pleasaunt humours of the cripple of Fanchurch. London, Printed for H. Rokit, 1607.

I. Davison, Peter Hobley, ed. II. Brown, Arthur, 1921- ed.
III. Title. (Series)

PR2574.F33 1963

64-2669

Library of Congress

[2]



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3974.9

ADDITIONS

Marston, John

What you will. London, T.
Thorppe, 1607.

1st ed., very rare.

STC 17487

Clawson \$250.00

London

1607

[Middleton, Thomas] d. 1627.

*XG Michaelmas terme. As it hath been svndry times
.3974 acted by the Children of Paules.

.49 At London, Printed for A. I. and are to be
sould at the signe of the white horse in Paules
Churchyard. An. 1607.

Also

avail- [71] p. 17cm. (4to)

able in Title vignette.

micro- Signatures: A-I⁴

text. STC 17890.

I. Title.

MB



London

1607

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Parkes, Richard, fl.1604.

XG An apologie of three testimonies of holy
.604 scripture, concerning the article of our creed,
.W66L <He descended into hell.> First impugned by
no.2 certaine obiections sent in writing by a minister
 vnto a gentleman in the countrie: and lately
 seconded by a printed pamphlet, masking vnder
 the name of Limbo-mastix. By Richard Parkes ...

At London, Printed by George Eld, 1607.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Parkes, Richard, fl.1604. An apologie of three
testimonies of holy scripture ... 1607.

XG
.604 (Card 2)

.W66L

no.2 10p.l., 62p., 4l., 207, 16, [184]p. 18cm.(4to)
"Errata.": verso of 10th prelim. leaf, with
errata slip mounted below.

Numerous errors in paging.

STC (1976): 19295.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

4.176.54

1

The Puritan.

~~Shakespeare. W.~~

ADDITIONS

The puritaine. London
1607. By S. W.

London. f. g. Eld. 1607

21531



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.79a.26

Ridley, T

ADDITIONS

A view of the civile and ecclesi-
astical law, and wherein the prac-
tise of them may be relieued within
this land. London, 1607

STC. 21054



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

q.389a.290

1

Stanford. W

ADDITIONS

Les plees del coronex
divisees ... London. 1607

STC 23224



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.3977

.37

London 1607

[Tourneur, Cyril] 1575?-1625.

The revengers tragædie. As it hath beene
sundry times acted, by the Kings Maiesties ser-
uants.

At London, Printed by G.Eld, and are to be sold
at his house in Fleete-lane at the signe of the
printers-presse. 1607.

[72]p. 17.5cm. (4to)

Signatures: A-I⁴.

STC 24199; Greg 253.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.3977

.37

[Tourneur, Cyril] 1575?-1625. The revengers
tragedie ... 1607. (Card 2)

On verso of the t.p. a list of the dramatis
personae is supplied in contemporary manuscript.

Imperfect: top margins cropped affecting many
running titles.

I. Title.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3810.38

ADDITIONS

← Tiberius I

The tragedie of Claudius Tiberius
Nero, Romes greatest tyrant. Lond.
T. Burton, 1607

1st ed.

STO 24063

Very rare

Clawson \$675

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 4073.21

Valesco, Signior, pseud.

ADDITIONS

Jewes prophesy, or Newes from
Rome... Tr. out of the Italian by
W. W. [London] W. Jaggard for
Henry Gosson, 1607.

1st ed., second issue.

STC 24586

Two other copies: one of first and one of second issue

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q.387.21

1

Vignier. H

ADDITIONS

The excommunication
of the Venetians. London.
1607

STC.24719



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 4073.12

Wake, Sir Isaac

ADDITIONS

Rex platonicus. Oxford, Jos.
Barnesius, 1607.

1st ed.

STC 24939



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3967.40

ADDITIONS

Chapman, George

The conspiracie and tragedie of
Charles duke of Byron... Acted in
two playes. [London] Printed by
G. Eld for T. Thorppe, 1608.

STC 4968

1st ed.

Clawson \$25

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 3970.28

Dekker, Thomas

ADDITIONS

The dead terme. London, J.
Hodgets, 1608

1st ed.

STC 6496

CLAWSON \$800

SHELF-NO.

Q.408.62

ADDITIONS

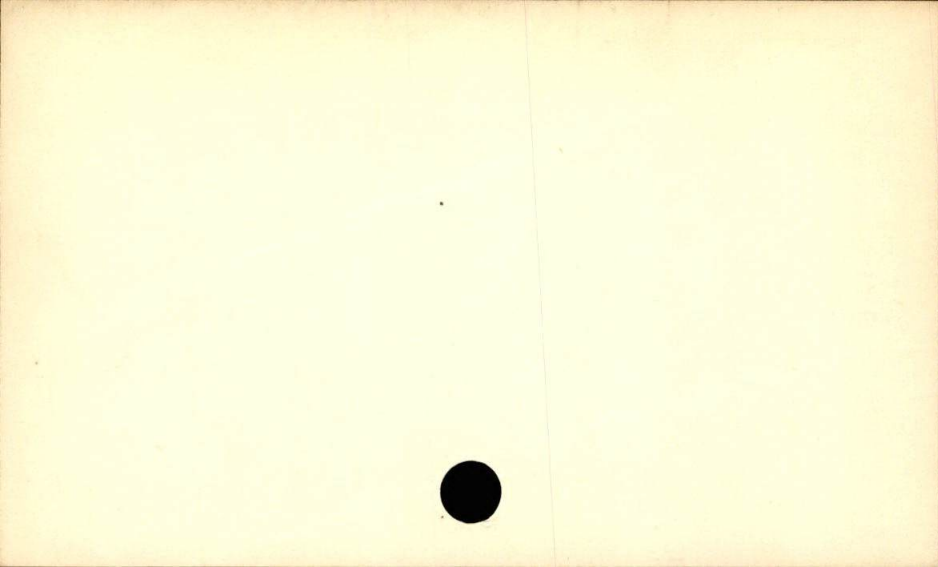
VOLS.

1

^D
Grayton, M

Poems. London. 1608

ST.C 7218



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q.389a.119

1

Froissard-f

ADDITIONS

An epitome of Froissard.
London. 1608

57C.11399



London

1608

R-B

HC
254.5
.A2
1608x

Great Britain. Sovereign (1603-1625 :
James I)
Orders appointed by his Maiestie
to be straightly obserued for the
preuenting and remedying of the
dearth of graine and other victuall. :
Dated the first day of Iune 1608. --
Imprinted at London : by Robert
Barker, printer to the Kings most
excellent Maiestie, anno dom., 1608.
[4], 26 p. ; 18.5 cm.
Signatures: A
I. Gt. Brit. Famine, 1608. II.
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml2624889

012780



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

Hicm. S. adefence . Pt. 3.

H.59.39

ADDITIONS

A dispute upon the question of
kneeling in the [Lord's supper]
Or a third part of the Defence
of the ministers reasons against
De. Sparks....D. Covel...T.Hutton
T.Rogers... no place, 1608

STC.13395
(pt.3 only)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 3973.10

Jonson, Ben

ADDITIONS

The characters of two royall
masques... London, T. Thorpe, 1608

1st ed.

STC 14761



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

Q. 3736.21

ADDITIONS

1

Magna Charta. C^um statutis
et antiquis tum recentibus.
London. 1608.

ST.C. 9284



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3974.46

Middleton, Thomas

ADDITIONS

A mad world my masters. London,
W. Burre, 1608.

1st ed.

57c 17888

CLAWSON \$275
L 90

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

M.409.101

1

Morley. T.

ADDITIONS

Introduction to practical
musick. London. 1608

STC 18134



London

1608-09.

*G.404

.44

Sallustius Crispus, Caius. Works. English.

The two most worthy and notable histories
which remaine vnmained to posterity: (viz:)
The conspiracie of Cateline ... and The vvarre
which Iugurth for many years maintained against
the same state, Printed at London for I. Iaggard,
1608-09.

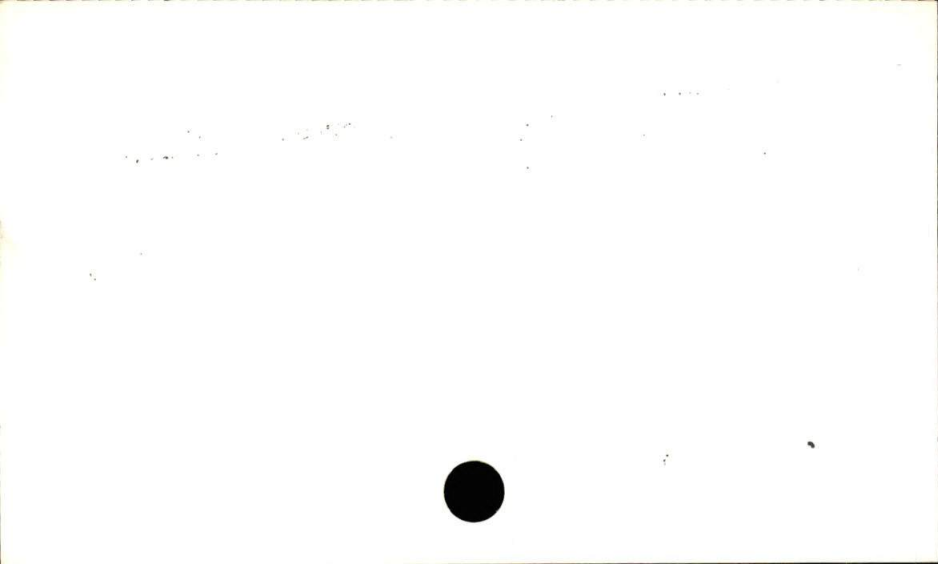
2 pts. in 1 v. 27cm.

Translated by Thomas Heywood.

STC 21625.

1. Catilina, Lucius Sergius. 2. Rome--Hist.--
Conspiracy of Cati line, B.C. 65-62. 3. Ju-
gurthine war, B.C. 111-105. I. Heywood,
Thomas, 1570?- 1650?

ICA



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

Saluste du Bartas. Guillaume de

g. 3736.20

1

Bartas

ADDITIONS

Divine weekes and workes.
London. 1608.

STC. 21650



London 1608

Shakespeare, William. King Henry V.

The chronicle history ...

[London] Printed for T.P. 1608 [i.e.1619]

XG

.176

.7



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

9.355.70

1

Smith. John

ADDITIONS

True relation of such
occurrences . . . London
1608.

STC.22795



London

1609

Ammianus Marcellinus.

*Reserve

The Roman historie.

4910

London, A. Islip, 1609.

.20

LC~~xxx~~.

STC 17311.

744a

G.389a.34

Ariosto, Ludovico

Ariosto's satyres...

London, Nicholas

Okes f. Roger Jackson, 1609

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

A.1150.1

1

Bridges, J.A. The lost parson, etc.

ADDITIONS

Lond. 1902.--(10/25/32A)

dup

↓
SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q. 3917.21

1

Armin. R

ADDITIONS

Italian taylor and his boy.
Sm. Soc. 16.09.

STC 774



R-B

London

1609

B

1180

.D6

1609

Bacon, Francis, 1561-1626.

Francisci Baconi Equitis Avratii,
Procuratoris Secvndi, Iacobi Regis
Magnaë, Britanniaë De Sapientia Veterum
Liber, : Ad Inclutam Academiam
Cantabrigiensem. -- Londini, :
Excudebat Robertus Barkerus,
Serenissimæ Regiæ Maiestatis
Typographus, Anno 1609.

[22], 129 p. ; 14.5 cm.

Title and text within line
borders; initials.

Also available on microfilm.
Cambridge, General Microfilm Co.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

B1180 .D6 1609

ocm34779149

000639



R-B

B Bacon, Francis, 1561-1626. --
1180 Francisci Baconi Equitis Avrati,
.D6 Procuratoris Secvndi, Iacobi
1609 ... Anno 1609. (Card 2)

[1980] 1 reel (various items) 35 mm.
(Literature of folklore, reel 624.).
Signature: A-F 12 G5 (A1 wanting:
blank?).

Wing B1127.

I. Mythology, Greek. I. Title.
II. Title: De sapientia veterum.
III. Title: De sapientia veterum
liber. IV. Series: Literature of
folklore, reel 624.

MRGRRBK
B1180 .D6 1609

ocm34779149

000640



London

1609

Caesar, C. Julius. Works. English.

*Reserve

Observations upon Caesars comentaries, By

4920

Clement Edmwndes.

428

London, M. Lowmes, 1609.

STC 7491.



London

1609

R-B
PN227
.C3
1609

Cawdry, Robert.

A treasvrie or store hovse of
similies: : both pleasaunt,
delightfull, and profitable... / Newly
collected... by Robert Cawdray. --
London, : Printed by Thomas Creede,
1609.

[12], 860, [8] p. ; 18 cm. (4to.)

Also available on microfilm: Reel
1478 of Early English Books, 1475-
1640.

MB (R-B) copy lacks pages [5-8] at
end.

STC 4888.

NUC.

1..Simile. 2 English language--

Similes. I.T.

RG90-535017

BPL RB

AACR2

MRG90-535017

18938



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Church of England

Benton 3.3

ADDITIONS

1

The Book of Common Prayer.

London. 1609.-Ent. May 2, 1935

Robert Barker

ST.C. 16334



London

1609

Rare Book Dept.

****G.4073.22R**

Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619.

The civile wares betweene the Howses of Lancaster and Yorke, corrected and continued by Samuel Daniel ... Printed at London, by Simon Watersonne, 1609.

4 p. l., 23l, [1] p. 19cm., in 8s.

Engr. t.-p; head and tail-pieces.

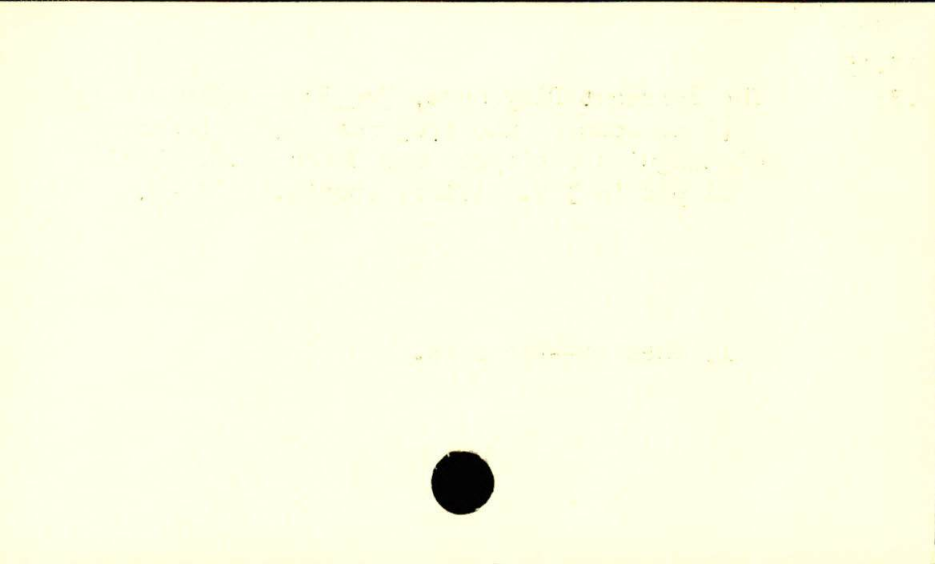
Leaf 4 is blank.

In a blue morocco binding, gilt tooling on inside covers.

Book-plate: Frederick Spiegelberg.

STC 6245.

(Continued on next card)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.55.88

Downame, J

ADDITIONS

Foure treatises, to disswade from
swearing, drunkennesse, whoredome
and briberie. London, 1609

57C 7141



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 3971.61

Greville, Fulke

ADDITIONS

The tragedy of Mustapha. London
N. Butter, 1609

1st ed.

STC 12362



London

1609

Grimestone, Edward.

*Reserve

A generall historie of the Netherlands.

4820

London, Islip and Eld, 1609.

.13

LCx.

STC 12375



London

1609

Acc. Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656.
78-423 Salomons diuine arts of ...
(B) London: Printed for E.Edgar & S.Macham, 1609.
LCx;Mansellxxx
STC 12712.

gift of James Buell Munn

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.32.4b

Hieron, S

ADDITIONS

The discoverie of hypocrisie,
two sermons. London, 1604

9

STC.13399



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 4075.1

Higgins, John

ADDITIONS

The mirour for magistrates.
London, Kyngston, 1609, 1610. 1 v.
in 3.

3d ed.

STC 13446

CLAWSON \$325

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

4.355.73

ADDITIONS

1

Johnson Robert

Nova Britannia.
Offering excellent-fruits
by planting in Virginia
London. 1609.

STC. 14699



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 3973.5

Jonson, Ben.

ADDITIONS

. A pleasant comedy called: The
case is altered. London, B. Sutton,
1609.

STC 14758

1st ed., 2d issue

scarce

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.406.49

ADDITIONS

1

Records of
Conference with J. Hart...
London. 1609

STC.20629





SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

y. 176.27

1

Shakespeare. W.

ADDITIONS

Pericles. London. 1609

22334 ~~/~~

London. Henry Gosson 1609



R-B

London

1609

PR
2358
.A1
1609x

Spenser, Edmund, 1552?-1599.

The faerie qveene, disposed into
XII. bookes, : fashioning twelue
morall vertues. -- At London :
Printed by H.L. For Mathew Lownes.,
1609.

[2], 363, [1] p. : ill. ; 26.5 cm.

Pt. 2 has special t.p.: The
second part of the faerie qveene:
containing the fovrth, fift, & sixt
booke.

1. Binding--Morocco--19th century.
I. Zaehnsdorf, Joseph, 19th cent.,
binder. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm04900427

003324



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.26.271

Titchborne, J

ADDITIONS

A triple antidote, against
certaine very common scandals of
this time. London, 1609

STC 24064



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.68.26

Tuke, T

ADDITIONS

The high-way to heaven: or, the
doctrine of election, effectuell
vocation, iustification, sanctifi-
cation and eternall life. London
1609

57c.24309



1610



✓
SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

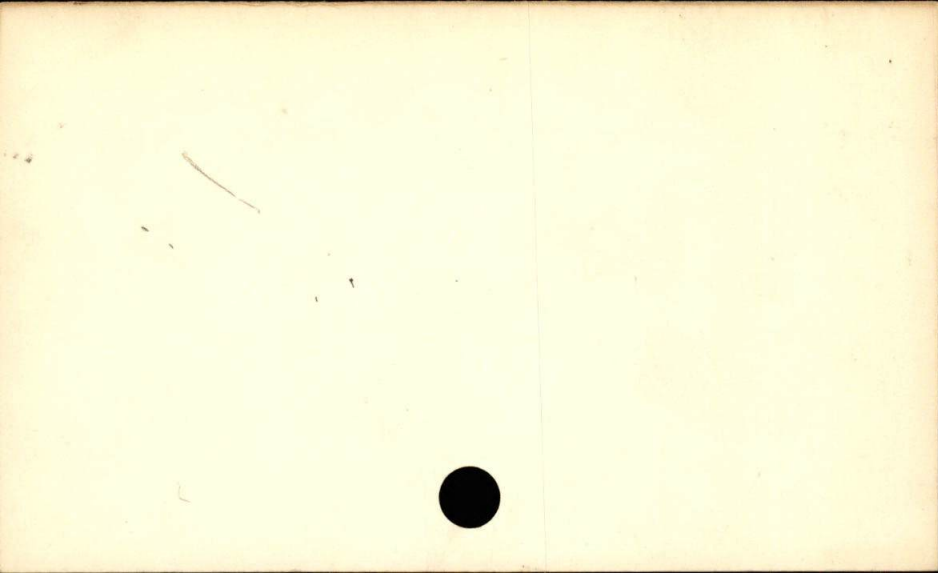
G.400.45

ADDITIONS

1 Augustinus St.

St. Augustinus. Of the
Cittie of Ford. [London]
1610.

STC 916



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

q.389a.216

1

Poltr. E

ADDITIONS

The elements of harmonics.
London. 1610

STC.3220



London 1610 (facsim.)

*H.91 Crashaw, William, 1572-1626.

.60

.33

A sermon preached in London before the Right Honorable the Lord Lavvarre, lord gouvernour and capitaine generall of Virginea, and others of His Maiesties counsell for that kingdome, and the rest of the aduenturers in that plantation. At the said lord generall his leaue taking of England his native countrey, and departure for Virginea, Febr. 21. 1609. By W. Crashaw, bachelor of diuinitie, and preacher at the Temple. Wherein both the lawfulnessse of that action is maintained, and the necessity thereof is also demonstrated, not so much out of the grounds of policie, as of humanity, equity, and Christianity. Taken from his mouth, and published by direction ...

(Continued on next card)

39-4344



Crashaw, William, 1572-1626.
don ... (Card 2)

A sermon preached in Lon-

London, Printed for William Welby, and are to be sold in
Pauls church-yard at the signe of the Swan. 1610. [Boston,
1937]

facsim.: [91] p. 24½^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ...
Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 33]

Signatures: 4 leaves unsigned (the first blank) A-L⁴ (L⁴ blank)

Head-pieces. Initials.

Size of original: 16½^{cm}.

Running title: A New-yeeres gift to Virginea.

One of 15 copies from the original in the Massachusetts historical so-
ciety. May, 1937.

1. Virginia—Hist.—Colonial period.

Library of Congress

F229.C893

39-4344

[2]

975.5



London
RARE BOOK

1610

DEPT.

X XH

.56

.34

Dod, John, 1549?-1645.

Fovre godlie and frvitfvll sermons: two preached at Draiton in Oxford Shire, at a fast, enioyned by authority, by occasion of the pestilence then dangerously dispersed. Likewise, two other sermons on the twelfth Psalme whereunto is annexed a briefe Tract of zeale. By I.Dod. R. Cleauer.

London, Printed by William Hall for William Welbie and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls church-yard at the signe of the Swan. 1610.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XH

.56

.34

Dod, John, 1549?-1645. Fovre godlie and
frvitfvll sermons ... 1610. (Card 2)

3p./.,85p. 18cm.(4to) (In the authors' Ten
godly and frvitfull sermons. London, W.Welby,
1610)

Title vignette.

Page 74 misnumbered 24.



London

1610

RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XH

.56

.34

Dod, John, 1549?-1645.

Ten godly and frvitfvll sermons preached vpon
seuerall places of scripture. By Iohn Dod, Robert
Cleaver: wherevnto is annexed A briefe treatise
of zeale:

London, Printed for William Welby and are to
be sold in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the
Swanne, 1610,

2pts.in 1v.(4p.f.,184p.;3p.f.,85p.) 18cm.(4to)

The title leaf is a cancel.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Dod, John, 1549?-1645. Ten godly and frvit-
xXH fvll sermons ... 1610. (Card 2)

.56

.34

Signatures: A-Aa⁴; A-M⁴ (A1 & M⁴, blank).

Part 1 printed jointly by N. Okes and by F.
Kingston.

"Fovre godlie and fruitful sermons" with spe-
cial t.p., separate paging & signatures: A-M⁴
(2d alphabet)

Page 74(2d count) misnumbered 24.

STC 6944+.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXH

.56

.34

Dod, John, 1549?-1645. Ten godly and frvit-
fvll sermons ... 1610. (Card 3)

Ex libris (signatures, etc.): Robert Fletcher,
1655(?); Edward Fletcher; Thomas Prince, 1708;
Sarah Prince (in autograph of Thomas Prince);
New England Library, 1753 (later annotation in
autograph of Thomas Prince)



London

1610

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Donne, John] 1573-1631.

XG

.610

.D71P

Psevdo-martyr. Wherein ovt of certaine propositions and gradations, this conclusion is euicted. That those which are of the Romane religion in this kingdome, may and ought to take the oath of allegiance ...

London, Printed by W.Stansby for Walter Burre.
1610.

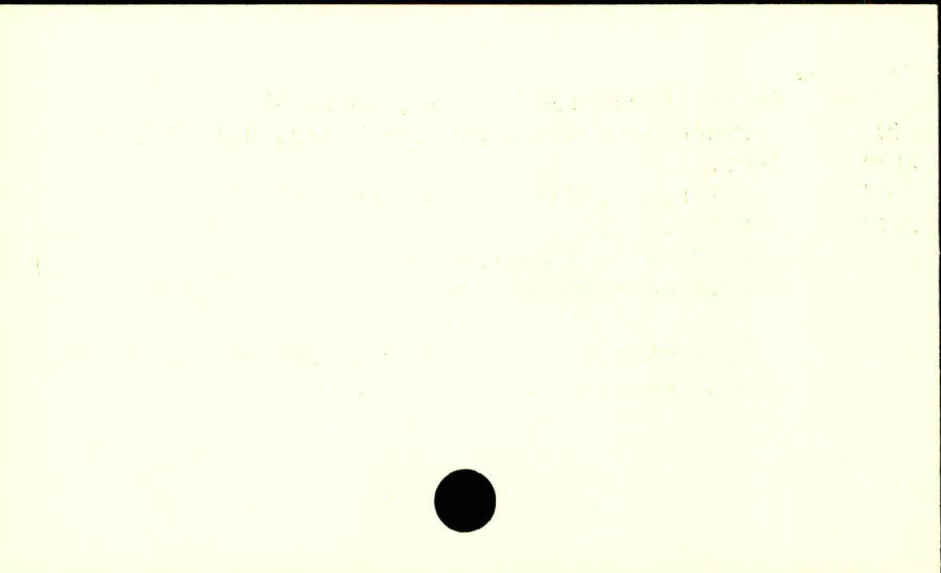
18p.ℓ., 392p., 2ℓ. 21.5cm. (4to)

Errors in paging.

Signatures: A-Z⁴ Aa-Zz⁴ Aaa-Ggg⁴ H² ¶².

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Donne, John] 1573-1631. Psevdo-martyr ...
1610. (Card 2)

XG

.610

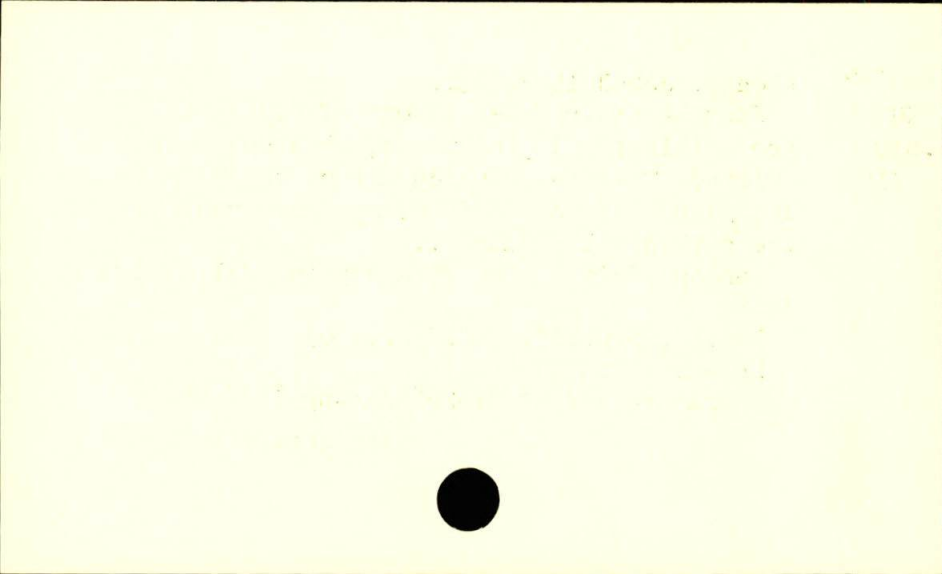
.D71P

Leaves ¶1 & ¶2 bound in reverse order after
p.390.

STC 7048.

Ex libris (bookplate): William Morehead.

I. Title.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.70a.8

DuMoulin, P

ADDITIONS

A defence of the catholicke
faith: contained in the [Apologie]
of James the first. London,
1610

57c. 7322



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.610

.F71F

London 1610

Folkingham, William.

Fevdigraphia. The synopsis or epitome of
svrveying methodized. Anatomizing the whole
corps of the facultie ... And no lesse re-
markable for all vnder-takers in the planta-
tion of Ireland or Virginia ... Composed in
a compendious digest by W. Folkingham ...

London, Printed for Richard Moore, and are to
be solde at his shop in Saint Dunstanes Church-
yard in Fleete-streete, 1610.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Folkingham, William. Fevdigraphia ...

*XE 1610. (Card 2)

.610 4p. f., 88p. 19cm. (4to)

.F71F Pages 11 & 20 misnumbered 1 & 02.

"Errata": p.88.

STC 11123.

Imperfect: p.47-64 wanting.



8462a

G.406.36

England. Proclamations

Instructions/ and directions/...to the...Court
of/ Wards and Liueries. R. Barker, 1610. 4^o

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 21.69

1

Common Prayer, Book of. Book 1662.

ADDITIONS

Revision proposals.
Oxford. [1928.]- (12/31/28L)

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.56.28

Hull, J

ADDITIONS

Saint Peters prophesie of these
last daies. London, 1610

STC.13933



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3810.31

ADDITIONS

[Marston, John]

Histrion-mastix. Or, the player
whipt. cAttributed to John
Marston. T. Thorpe, 1610.

1st ed.

STC 13529

Clawson \$150.00

London

1610

Mason, John, fl. 1610.

*XG

.3974

.11

The Tvrke. A worthie tragedie. As it hath bene diuers times acted by the Children of his Maies- ties Reuels. Written by Iohn Mason Maister of Artes ...

Also
avail-
able

London. Printed by E. A. for Iohn Busbie and are to be sold at his shop in S. Dunstons Church- yard in Fleete-streete. 1610.

in
micro-
text.

[72] p. 17.5cm. (4to)

Signatures: [A]² B-I⁴ K².

(Continued

on next card)

MB



Mason, John, fl. 1610. The Tvrke ... 1610.

*XG

(Card 2)

.3974

Printer's device on t.p.

.11

Caption and running title: Mulleasses the
Turke.

STC 17617.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): William Hol-
gate.

MB



London

1610

Mirroure for magistrates.

*XG
.4075
.1

A mirovr for magistrates: being a trve chronicle historie of the vntimely falles of such vnfortunate princes and men of note, as haue hap-pened since the first entrance of Brute into this island, vntill this our latter age. Newly enlarged with a last part, called A winter nights vision; being an addition of such tragedies, especially famous, as are exempted in the former historie, with a poem annexed, called Englands Eliza.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG

.4075

.1

Mirroure for magistrates. A mirovr for magistrates ... 1610. (Card 2)

At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston. 1610.

4 pts.in 3 v. (10 p.l., 875 p.) illus. 20cm.
(4to)

Printer's device on title pages.

Pages 122 & 645 misnumbered 128 & 636.

"Faults escaped": verso of 10th prelim. leaf.

Originally a continuation of Lydgate's Fall of princes, by William Baldwin and others, 1559; a first part covering the earliest period was added later by John Higgins and Thomas Blener-

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XG
.4075
.1

Mirroure for magistrates. A mirovr for magistrates ... 1610. (Card 3)

hasset; the present editor, Richard Niccols, adds "A winter nights vision" containing 10 additional tragedies, and "Englands Eliza". His dedication to the Earl of Nottingham, prefixed to the latter portion of the work, was suppressed, but is here retained.

Parts 2-4 have special title pages: The variable fortune and unhappie fall of such princes as hath happened since the Conquest ... 1609; A

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG
.4075
.1

Mirroure for magistrates. A mirovr for magi-
strates ... 1610. (Card 4)
winter nights vision ... By Richard Niccols ...
1610; Englands Eliza ... 1610.
STC 13446.
Ex libris (pictorial bookplates): Chas. Meigh.

MB



London

1610

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Morton, Thomas, Bp. of Durham, 1564-1659.

XfG

.610

.M84C

A Catholike appeale for Protestants, out of the confessions of the Romane doctors; particularly answering the mis-named Catholike apologie for the Romane faith, out of the Protestants: manifesting the antiquitie of our religion, and satisfying all scrupulous obiections which haue bene urged against it. Written by Th. Morton

...

Londini, Impensis Georg.Bishop & Ioh.Norton.
1610.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Morton, Thomas, Bp. of Durham, 1564-1659.	A
XfG	Catholike appeale ... 1610. (Card 2)	
.610	11p.l., 680, [20]p. 30.5cm. (fol.)	
.M84C	Title vignette.	
	In answer to The Protestants apologie for the Romane Church, By Jonh Brereley. (pseud. of James Anderton)	
	STC 18177.	



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.26.274

Roberts, A

ADDITIONS

Exposition upon the hundred
and thirtie Psalme. London, 1610

57C 21073



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.60a.9

Rogers, R

ADDITIONS

Seaven treatises. London, 1610

STC 21217



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 3976.28

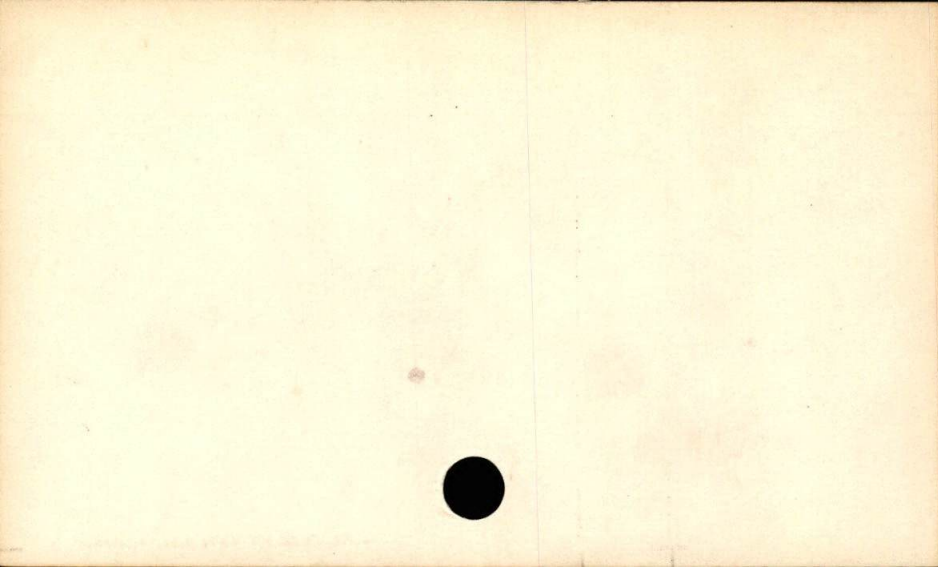
Sharpham, Edward

ADDITIONS

The fleire. London. N. Butter
1610

2d ed.

STC 22385



London

1610

RARE BOOK

DEPT

XG

.579

.L32S

no.3

[Skory, Edmund]

An extract ovt of the historie of the last French King Henry the fourth of famous memorie according to an autentique copie written in his life time. To which is added his being murdered with a knife in his coach in Paris the 14. of May last 1610. styl. Rom. With an apprecation for the safegvard and happiness of our Most Graciovs Soueraigne Iames the first, &c. Seene and allowed by authoritie.

Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, printer

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.579

.L32S

no.3

[Skory, Edmund] An extract ovt of the his-
torie ... (Card 2)
to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. Anno
1610. To be sold at Britaine Bvrse.

31p. 17cm.(4to)

Signatures: A-D⁴.

"Epistle dedicatoire" signed: Edmund Skory.
STC 22629.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

I. Title.



London 1610


RARE BOOK
DEPT.

White, John, 1570-1615.

XG
.610
.W58W

The way to the trve chvrch: wherein the principall motiues perswading to Romanisme, and questions touching the nature and authoritie of the church and scriptures, are familiarly disputed, and driuen to their issues, where, this day they sticke betweene the Papists and vs ...
The second impression corrected and augmented.
By Iohn White ...

London, Printed for Iohn Bill and William Barret. 1610.

 (See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

White, John, 1570-1615. The way to the trve
chvrch. 1610. (Card 2)

XG

.610

.W58W

30p.ℓ.,456,[10]p. 19cm.(4to)

Pages 95, 221 & 380 misnumbered 79, 220 & 382.

STC (1976): 25395.

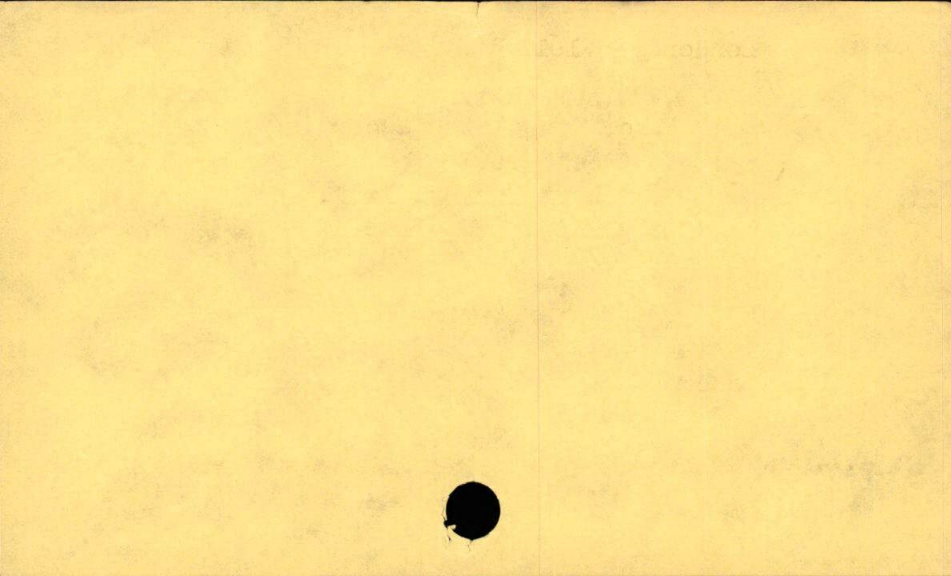


London 1611

Bible. English. 1611.

Acc. The Bible: Translated according to the
78-423 Ebrew and Greeke ...
(947) London, Robert Barker, 1611.

g: J.B.Munn



✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Cab. 34. 22.3

1

Bible. King James version 1611

ADDITIONS

Holy Bible. London
Robert Barker. 1611.

STC
2217



London

1611

*Reserve
6264
.69

[Boemus, Johann] fl. 1500.

[The manners, lawes and customes of all
nations...]

[London, G. Eld, 1611]

LC x; NUC xxx.

Imperfect: t.p. Wanting.

STC 3198



London

1611

[Broughton, Hugh] 1549-1612.

*Reserve A require of agreement.

7444 [London] 1611.

.62 LC x; NUC xxx-

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

London 1611

Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564.

XfG
.611
.C13I

The institvtion of Christian religion, written in Latin by m. Iohn Calvine, translated into English according to the authors last edition; with sundry tables to finde the principall matters intreated of in this booke, and also the declaration of places of Scripture therein expounded: by Thomas Norton. Whereunto there are newly added in the margin of the booke, notes conteining in briefe the substance of the matter handled in e[ac]h section.

Imprinted at London for Iohn Norton.
1611.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564. The institvtion of
of Christian religion ... 1611. (Card 2)

XfG

.611

.C13I

10p.ℓ.,749,[159]p. 30cm.

Title within architectural border (McKerrow &
Ferguson: 250)

Errors in paging.

STC 4424.

Contemporary calf binding, gilt tooled, with
initials F C.



STC.

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q. 42.5

1

Coryate. T

ADDITIONS

Coryat's credities. London
1611.

STC. 5808



✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H. 98. 148

1

Bowyer. W

ADDITIONS

The constitution of the a
Christmas mass. London.
1611

57C-5912



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.59.15

Downname, G

ADDITIONS

A defence of the sermon preached
at the consecration of the bishop
of Bath and Vvelles. London,
1611

STc 7115



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q. 385.34

1

Flourish

ADDITIONS

Queen Anne's words of
words... Italian and
English. London. 1611

STC. 11099



SHELF-NO.

E.197.67

VOLS.

1

Itues. B

Tractatus de globis...
Smad. 1611

S.T.C. 13906a



London 1611

Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637.

*XG Catiline his conspiracy. VWritten by Ben:

.3962 Ionson ...

.2 London, Printed for Walter Burre. 1611.

no.2

c110= p. 18cm.

Signatures: A-04.

STC 14759.

MB



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3974.40

Middleton, Thomas and Dekker, T.

ADDITIONS

No. 1

The roaring girle. London,
T. Archer, 1611.

STC 17908

Clusson
\$1650

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 176.1

Shakespeare, William

ADDITIONS

Hamlet. London. Iohn
Smethwicke. 1611

3d ed.

STC 22278



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Ly. 176.41

1

Shakespeare. W.

ADDITIONS

Titus Andronicus. Sm. d.

1611

STC. 22330

2



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.80.1

Speed, J

ADDITIONS

The historie of Great Britaine.
London, 1611

STC. 23045

title page lacking

Reserve
25-10, 3
oversize

Another copy, 1 imperf.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

4.385.30

1

Speiser. E

ADDITIONS

The faerie Queen...
[Sunder] 1611

STC 23084



R-B

London

1611

PR
2358
.A1
1609x
no.2

Spenser, Edmund, 1552?-1599.
The shepheards calender :
containing twelve æglogues,
proportionable to the twelve moneths :
entituled, To the noble and vertuous
gentleman, most worthy of all tytles,
both of learning and chiualrie,
Master Philip Sidney. -- At London, :
Printed by H.L. for Mathew Lownes,
and are to be sold at the signe of
the Bishops head in Paules Church-
yard, 1611.

[10], 56 p. : ill. ; 26.5 cm.
Also available on microfilm.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm32048129

003331



R-B

PR
2358
.A1
1609x
no.2

Spenser, Edmund, 1552?-1599. -- The
shepherds calender ... 1611.
(Card 2)

"To his booke" signed: Immeritò
[pseud.]
Woodcut head-pieces, tail-pieces
and initials. Each month has a
woodcut vignette at the beginning.
STC (2nd ed.) 23093.5
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm32048129

003332



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

G 3743.12

Stow, John

ADDITIONS

The abridgement of the English
Chronicle... London, for the
Company of stationers, 1611

5TC 23331

13th ed.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 3977.56

Tourneur, Cyril

ADDITIONS

The atheist's tragedie...
London, John Stepney, 1611.

1st ed.

STC 24146

Clawson \$70

SHELF-NO.

ly. 176.11

ADDITIONS

VOLS.

1

The troublesome reign of John
(Shakespeare. W.)

King John. 2 pts in 1.
London. 1611

S.T.C. 14646



London, 1611

R-B

Acc

87-

32

no. 2

The shepheards calendar, : containing
twelve aeglogves... At London, :
Printed by H. L. for Mathew Lownes,
and are to be sold at the signe of
the Bishops head in Paules
Churchyard., 1611.

[10], 56 p. : ill. (woodcuts) ; 26
cm. (fol.)

Signature: A - E6 F3.

Reference: STC 23093.5

I.T.

RG87-530361

MRG87-530361

26313



[London, 1611]

R-B

Acc

87-

32

no. 4

Spencer, Edmund, 1552?-1599

A letter of the authors, expounding
his whole intention... [London : H.

Lownes for M. Lownes, 1611.]

[14] p. ; 26 cm. (fol.)

Signature: 7.

Reference: STC 23086.3.

I.T.

RG87-530363

MRG87-530363

26331



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.405.43

Turberville, George

ADDITIONS

The booke of falconrie or havvk-
ing; ... London, Thomas Purfoot,
1611

ST.C. 24325



London

1611

Rare Book Dept.

*No. 2 in STC 24325

G.405 Turberville, George, 1540?-1610?

.43 The noble art of venerie or hvnting. Wherein is handled and set out the vertues, nature, and properties of fifteene sundry chaces, together with the order and manner how to hunt and kill euery one of them. Translated & collected for the pleasure of all nobelmen and gentlemen, out of the best approoued authors, which haue written any thing concerning the same: And reduced into such order and proper termes as are vsed here in this noble realme of Great Britaine. At London, Printed by Thomas Purfoot. An.Dom.1611.
3 p. l., 250 p., 2 l. 49 wdcts. (30 repeated) 19.5cm.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Vaughan, Sir W.

H.56.26

The spirit of detraction, conjured
and convicted. London, 1611

ADDITIONS

Stc. 24 622



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

q.383.26

1

West. Thomas

ADDITIONS

Relation of ... Colonie
planted in Virginia.
London. 1611

STC 25266



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3810.3

Wilkins, George

ADDITIONS

The miseries of inforst
marriage. London, G. Vincent,
1611.

2d ed.

A nather copy

G.3810.4

STC 25636



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

H.45.27

1

Allen, R

ADDITIONS

Concordances of Proverbs and
Ecclesiastes. London, 1612

STC 363



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

London 1612

Anghiera, Pietro Martire d', 1455-1526.

*XH
.704
.An4D
De nouo orbe, or The historie of the west
Indies, contayning the actes and aduentures
of the Spanyardes, which haue conquered and
peopled those countries, inriched with varietie
of pleasant relation of the manners, ceremonies,
lawes, gouernments, and warres of the Indians.
Comprised in eight decades. Written by Peter
Martyr a Millanoise of Angleria ... Whereof
three, haue beene formerly translated into
English, by R. Eden, whereunto the other fiue,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.704

.An4D

Anghiera, Pietro Martire d', 1455-1526. De
nouo orbe ... 1612. (Card 2)

are newly added by the industrie, and painefull
trauaile of M. Lok ...

London, Printed for Thomas Adams. 1612.

6p.l., 318 numb.l. 18.5cm. (4to)

Decades 1-4 translated by R.Eden, decades 5-8
by M.Lok.

Numerous errors in foliation.

STC 650.

Ex libris (label): Huth Collection.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.53.20

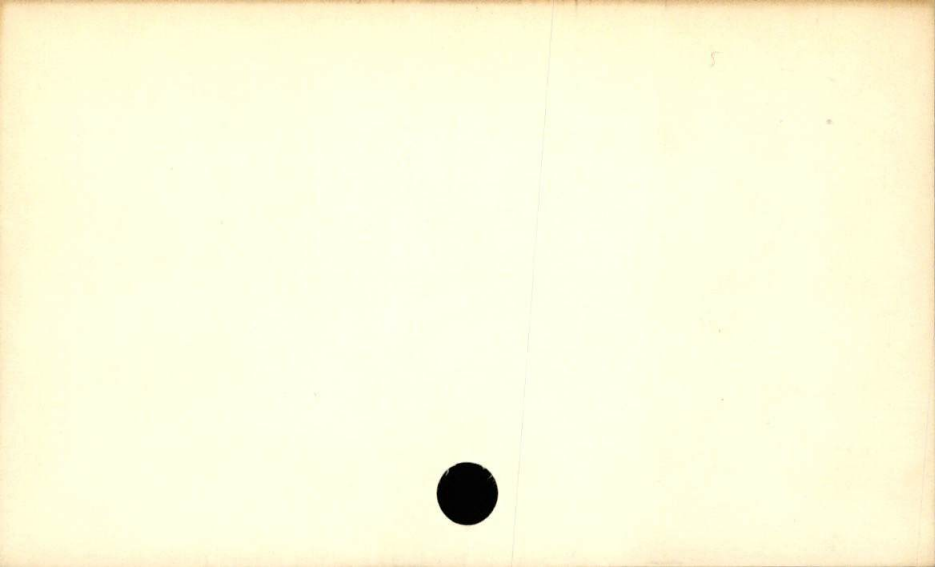
1

Attersoll, W

ADDITIONS

Commentarie upon the epistle to
Philemon. London, 1612

STC 890



✓

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

4.98.104

ADDITIONS

Bible. N.T. English. King James

Version of 1611

New Testament. London.

Robert Barker. 1612. 40

STC 2910



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

G.389b.176

1

Cartwright, T

ADDITIONS

Commentary upon the Epistle of
Saint Paule. London, 1612

STC 4708



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3967.46

ADDITIONS

Chapman, George

The widdowe's teares. London,
John Browne, 1612.

First edition

STC 4994

Clawson \$50

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 3970;15

Daborn, Robert

ADDITIONS

A Christian turn'd Turke...
London, W. Barrenger, 1612

1st ed.

STC 6184

CLAWSON \$70

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.55.42

Downname, J

ADDITIONS

The Christian welfare. 3d ed.
London, 1612

57C.7136



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 385.38

Drayton, Michael

ADDITIONS

Poly-Olbion. London. M. Lownes,
J. Brown, J. Helme, J. Busbie,
[1612]

1st ed. 1st issue of 1st part,
2d issue of 2d part

STC 7226

Kenn. Part I, \$375

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.60a.2

1

Greenham, R

ADDITIONS

Workes: revised. By H. H[olland]
Fift end. London, 1612

STC.12318



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 177.10

ADDITIONS

Heywood, Thomas

Apology for Actors. London.
N. Okes, 1612

1st ed.

STC 13309

CLEWSON \$400

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.70a.17

James, T

ADDITIONS

The corrvtion of Scripture,
councels, and fathers, by the
church of Rome. London, 1612

Stc. 14463



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.387.47

1

Lawne, C

ADDITIONS

The profane schisme of the
Brownistes or Separatists...
London, 1612

STC 15324



London

1612

*H.94

.276

Mason, James, d. 1638.

The anatomie of sorcerie. VWherein the wicked impietie of charmers, inchanters, and such like, is discovered and confuted. By Iames Mason, master of artes. Printed at London by Iohn Legatte, printer to the Uniuersitie of Cambridge. 1612. And are to be sold in Pauls church-yard at the signe of the Crowne by Simon Waterson.

2 l., 103 p. 18cm.

(Continued on next card)



London

1612

*H.94

.276

Mason, James, d. 1638. The anatomie of
sorcerie ... 1612. (Card 2)
Publisher's device (McK.326) on t.p.
STC 17615.

1. Witchcraft. I. Title.



London

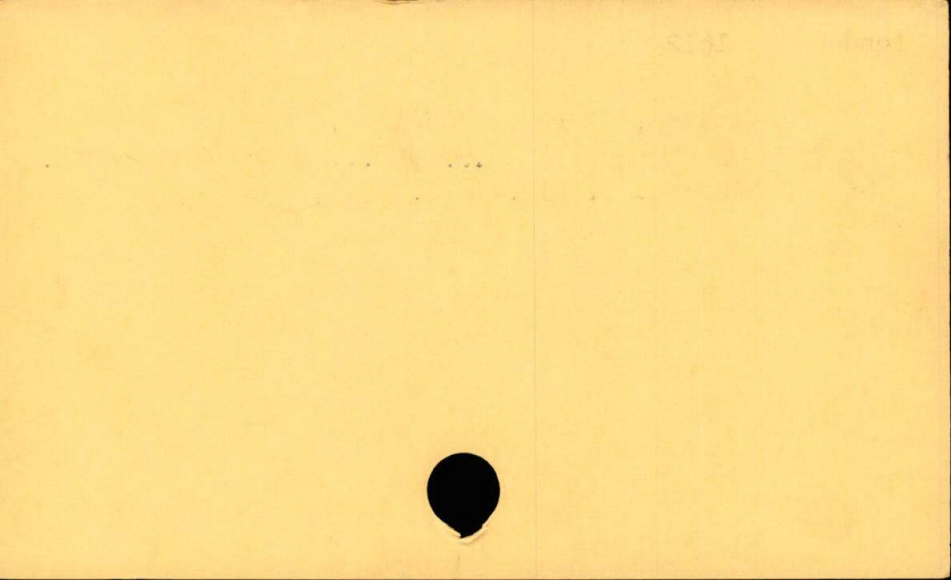
1612

Matthieu, Pierre, 1563-1621.

*Reserve The heroyk life and of ... Henry the fourth.
2647 London, G. Eld, 1612.

.8

STC 17661



R-B
Folio
XfG
.612
.M45G

London 1612

Mayerne, Louis Turquet de, d.1618.
The generall historie of Spaine, :
containing all the memorable things
that have past in the realmes of
Castille, Leon, Nauarre, Arragon,
Portugall, Granado.../ written in
French by Levvis de Mayerne
Tvrqvvet, vnto the Yeare 1583:
;translated into English, and
continued vnto these times by Edvvard
Grimeston, Esquire. -- London, :
Printed by A. Islip, and G. Eld, Anno
Dom. 1612.

[6], 1380 [i.e. 1480], [28]p. ; 33
cm.

Engraved title page; decorative head
(cont. next card)

MRG85-500412



R-B
Folio
XfG
.612
.M45G

London 1612

Mayerne, Louis Turquet de, d.1618. The
generall historie of Spaine, : 1612
(card 2)

pieces and initials.

Copious errors in paging.

BPL's copy 1, 17th Century binding,
blind & gilt stamped, rebacked: MB
copy.

STC 17447.

1.Spain--History. I.T.

RG85-500412 r
R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500412



H.94.250

Michaels, Sebastien

a discourse of spirits,
London, f. W. Aspley [1612?]

STC 17855

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

4920.28

ADDITIONS

STC. 7491

Edmondson. Sir Clement

Observations upon the
five first books of Caesar's
Commentaries. London.

Matthew Humes. 1609.

SHELF-NO.

VOLS

G.389a.71

1

Peacham, H

ADDITIONS

Minerva Britanna. London, 1612

STC. 19511



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.61.4

Perkins, W

ADDITIONS

Workes. London, 1612, 13. 3 v.

STC.19650



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.70.8

1

Plutarchus

ADDITIONS

Lives of the noble Grecians
and Romans. London. 1612

STC.20069



London, [1612?]

R-B
Acc
87-
32
no. 3

Spencer, Edmund, 1552?-1599
Prospopoia. or, Mother Hubberds
tale. / By Edm, Sp. London. : Printed
by H. L. and are sold by G. Lathum.,
[1612?]
16 p. ; 26 cm. (fol.)
Decorative head and tail pieces.
Signature: A4 B-C2.
Reference: STC 23087.
I.T.

RG87-530362

MRG87-530362

26323



London 1612 (facsim.)

*H.91 [Strachey, William] *fl.* 1609, *comp.*

.60 For the colony in Virginea Britannia. Lavves diuine,
.16 morall and martiall, &c. ... Printed at London for Walter
Burre. 1612. [Boston, 1936]

facsim.: 4 p. l., 41 (*i. e.* 89), [7] p. 22½ x 18^{cm}. [Photostat Americana.
Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society.
no. 16]

Signatures: A-N⁴.

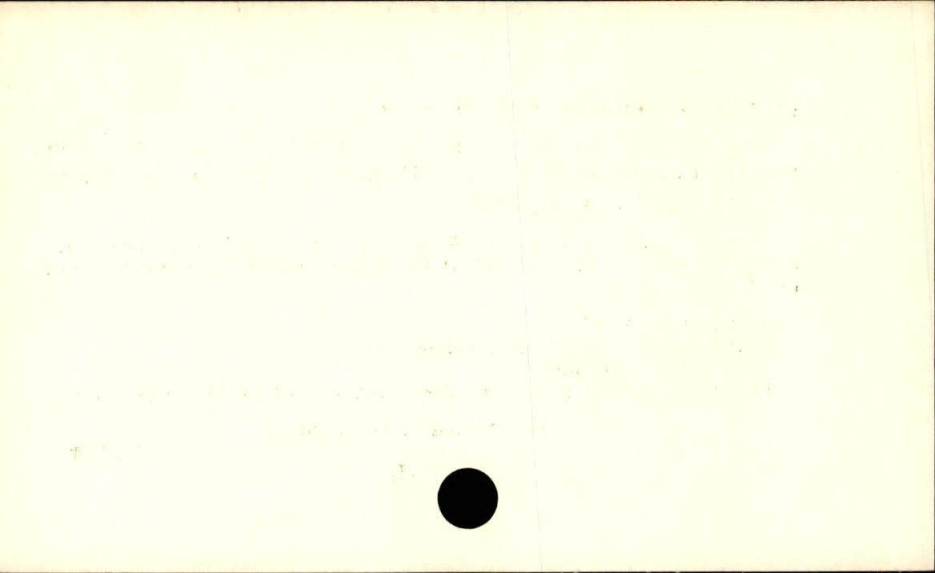
British royal coat of arms below title.

Head-pieces. Initials.

Errors in paging: p. [40] and [89] numbered 42 and 41 respectively.

(STC 23350) (~~Continued on next card~~)

37-10359



23582b

G.406.27

Sylvester, Joshua

The trophies of the Life and Tragaedie of the
Death of...Henry the Great Late of France and Nauarre
[1612?] 4^o

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 9.17

1

The Book of Common Prayer,...in

ADDITIONS

Manx.

Whitehaven. 1808.-Ent. April 10, 1935

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3967.1

Beaumont, Francis, & John Fletcher

ADDITIONS

The knight of the burning pestle.
London, Burre, 1613.

1st ed.

STC 1674



London 1613

Acc.

74-148F

Bible. English. 1613. Authorized.

The Holy Bible ... [1st ed., 2d issue]

London, R. Barker, 1611 [i.e. 1613]

RBDxxx=Cab 34.22.3; STC 2217

Gift of Mrs James Munn

... ..





SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H. 46.39

ADDITIONS

Bible. V.T. Palms. S+H.

Whole book of Palms....
[Endon. Co. of Statimms. 1613]
8^o with prose in margins

STC. 2546



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

E 5129.154R

ADDITIONS

Blundeille Thomas

... His exercises. 4th ed.

London. W. Stansby. 1613

Stc. 3149



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

g. 408. 46

ADDITIONS

1 Bright. T

A treatise of melancholy.
London. 1613

STC. 3749



✓ SHELF-NO.

A. 1503 E. 1

VOLS.

1

Carew. Lady Elizabeth

~~Barry. E~~

ADDITIONS

The Tragedie of Mariam
London. 1613

ST. C. 4613



London

1613

R-B

A.
1503E
.1

Cary, Elizabeth, Lady, 1585 or 6-1639.
The tragedie of Mariam, the faire
queene of Iewry / VVritten by that
learned, vertuous, and truly noble
Ladie, E. C. -- London : Printed by
Thomas Creede, for Richard Hawkins,
and are to be solde at his shoppe in
Chancery Lane, neere vnto Sargeants
Inne, 1613

[67] p. ; 19 cm.

First edition, second issue with
the leaf containing the dedicatory
verses and personae suppressed, and
lacking the first leaf.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm28084180

005954



R-B

A. Cary, Elizabeth, Lady, 1585 or 6-1639.
1503E -- The tragedie of Mariam, the
.1 faire queene of Iewry ... 1613
(Card 2)

1. Mariamne, consort of Herod I,
King of Judea, ca. 57-ca. 29 B. C.--
Drama. I. Title: Mariam, the faire
queene of Iewry. II. Title: Tragedy
of Mariam, the faire queene of Iewry.
III. Carey, Elizabeth, Lady, 1585 or
6-1639. IV. McKee, Thomas Jefferson,
former owner.

MRGRRBK

ocm28084180

005955



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3967.36

Chapman, George

ADDITIONS

The revenge of Bussy D'Ambois.
London, printed by T. S. to be
solde by John Helme, 1613.

First edition

STC 4989

Clawson \$150

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q.355.72

ADDITIONS

1

Harcourt R.

Relation of a voyage to
Guiana. London. 1613

STC.12754



London

1613

*H.86

.147

no.1

Hayward, Sir John, 1564?-1627.

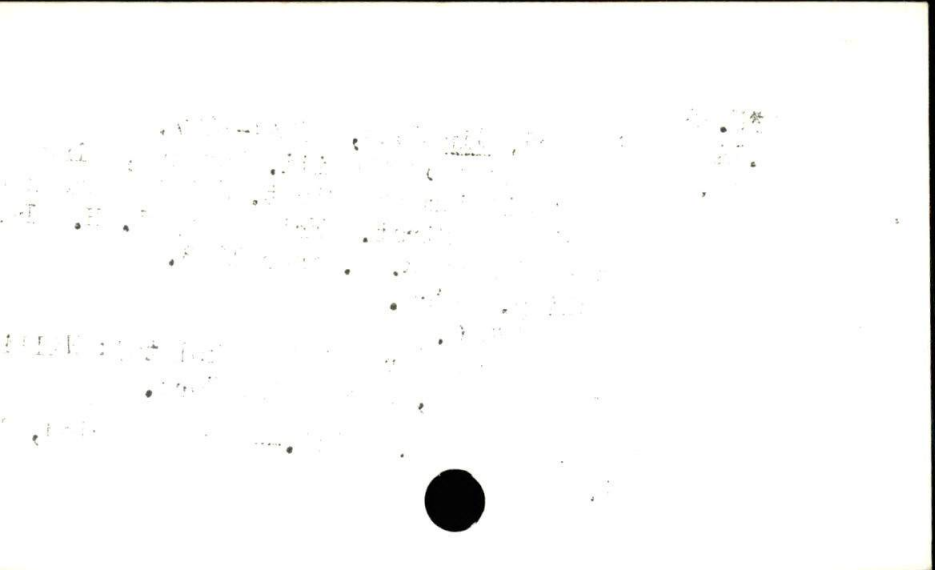
The lives of the iii. Normans, kings of England: William the first. William the second. Henrie the first. Written by I. H. Imprinted at London by R. B. anno 1613.

314 p. 18cm.

STC 13000.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): William Horatio Crawford, Lakelands, Cork.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Norman period, 1066-1154.
I. H., I.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 3972.31

Heywood, Thomas

ADDITIONS

The silver age. London, N. Okes
for B. Lightfoote, 1613.

1st ed.

STC 13365

Clawson \$50

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 3972.12

Heywood, Thomas

ADDITIONS

The brazen age... London. N.
Okes, 1613

1st ed.

STC 13310

Clawson \$70

15626a

H.76.33

Lily, William and Colet, John

A shorte introduction of grammar. Assignes of
J. Battersbie, 1613.

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 27.25

1

George V., of England. Royal order

ADDITIONS

as to the change in prayers for
the royal family.

London. 1910.-Ent. April 22, 1935.

London
RARE BOOK

1613

DEPT.

XL

.613

.M34E

Markham, Gervais, 1568?-1637.

The English husbandman. The first part:
contayning the knowledge of the true nature
of euery soyle within this kingdome: how to
plow it; and the manner of the plough, and
other instruments belonging thereto. Together
with the art of planting, grafting, and
gardening after our latest and rarest fashion.
A worke neuer written before by any author:
and now newly compiled for the benefit of this
kingdome. By Garuis Markham ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.613

.M34E

Markham, Gervais, 1568?-1637. The English
husbandman ... (Card 2)

London: Printed by T.S. for Iohn Browne, and
are to be sould at his shop in Saint Dunstanes
Church-yard in Fleetestreete. 1613.

38p. l., 132p. illus. 17.5cm. (4to)

STC 17355.

Pages [1]-4 slightly mutilated, affecting text.



17281a

H.76.32, 34

Manuzio, Aldo

Phrases linguae latinae. ex. typ. Soc. Stat.
1613. 16^o

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Benton 14.23.5

1

Dix, M. Lectures on the First Prayer

ADDITIONS

Book of Edward VI.

New York. 1881.-Ent. April 10, 1935

London
RARE BOOK

1613

DEPT.

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637.

XL

.613

.M34E

The English husbandman. The first part: containing the knowledge of the true nature of euery soyle within this kingdome: how to plow it; and the manner of the plough, and other instruments belonging thereto. Together with the art of planting, grafting, and gardening after our latest and rarest fashion. A worke neuer written before by any author: and now newly compiled for the benefit of this kingdome. By Garuis Markham ...

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XL

.613

.M34E

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. The English
 husbandman ... (Card 2)
London: Printed by T.S. for Iohn Browne, and
are to be sould at his shop in Saint Dunstanes
Church-yard in Fleetestreete. 1613.

38p. f., 132p. illus. 17.5cm. (4to)
STC 17355.

Pages [1]-4 slightly mutilated, affecting
text.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.94.250

1

Michaelis S

ADDITIONS

17854 a + p.
has also + p. for
17854

17855

Hist possession
Oedl conversion of a painted
woman. Lndm. 1613

A discourse of spirits. Lndm
f. w. aspley. [1612]



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

y. 176.48

ADDITIONS

1

(Shakespeare. W.)

Trucedorus.

Sondm

1613.

STC. 18234



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Q.4075.25

1

Niccols. R

ADDITIONS

The three sisters' tears.
London. 1613

London. T.S. of Richard Redmer 1613.

STC. 18525



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

4.376.82

1

Pemberton. W

ADDITIONS

[The godly merchant
on the great game]
[London, 1613]

STC. 19569 or
19369a.

Imp. labels
tp. + last pp.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.4074.19

Pettie, George

ADDITIONS

The petite palace. London,
G. Eld, 1613.

5th ed. all earlier editions
scarce.

STC 19823



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.403.26

1

Purchas. S

ADDITIONS

Purchas his pilgrimage.
London. 1613

STC.20505



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.74.9

Seneca, L. A.

ADDITIONS

Tragoediae. London, 1613

57C.22218



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.389A.332

1

Sherley, A

ADDITIONS

Sir Anthony Sherley his relation
of his travels into Persia.
London. 1613

Stc. 22424



RARE BOOK

London 1613

DEPT.

Sidney, Sir Philip, 1554-1586.

XG

The Covntesse of Pembrokes Arcadia. Written by

.382

Sir Philip Sidney Knight. Now the fovrth time

.98

published, with some new additions.

London. Imprinted by H.L.for Simon Waterson.

1613.

Also

avail-

2p.ℓ.332p.,1ℓ.,333-482,[2],483-576p. 28cm.(fol.)

able in

Title within decorative woodcut border (McKer-

micro-

row & Ferguson 212); woodcut head- and tail-

text

pieces and initials.

Errors in paging.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sidney, Sir Philip, 1554-1586. The Covntesse
of Pembrokes Arcadia. 1613. (Card 2)

XG

.382

.98

STC 22544.

Imperfect: p.553-564 wanting; p.571-576 mutilated, with missing text supplied in ink.

Ex libris (signature): David de la Place.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.57.34

Sprint, J

ADDITIONS

The summe of the Christian religion. London, 1613. B.L.

STC 23111



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 3977.19

Stephens, John

ADDITIONS

Cinthias revenge. London, R.
Barnes, 1613

1st ed.

STC
23248
(original?)

Clawson \$750

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.88.38

Welwood, W

ADDITIONS

Abridgement of all sea-lawes.
London, 1613

Stc. 25237



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

Adams.132.15 1

ADDITIONS

Xenophon

Xenophon's Kyroia
paideias Bibliae.
[Edm. 1613]

Stc 26065



London

1614

Ashe, Thomas, fl.1600-1618.

*Reserve ... Promptuarie, ou Repertory generall.

5630

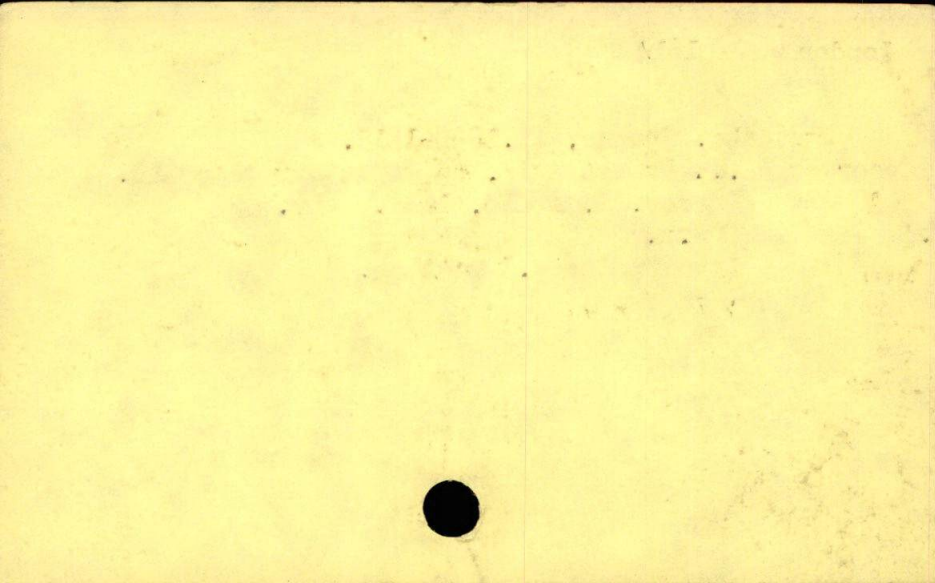
London, I. Beale, 1614. 2v.

.4

LCxxx.

Incomplete: v.2 wanting.

STC 841



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.3845.12

Bacon, Francis

ADDITIONS

Charge touching duells... Lond.
R. Wilson, 1614

ST C 1125



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

H.38.20

1

Barclay, J

ADDITIONS

Icon animorum. London, 1614

DTc. 1398



✓ SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

A.2647G.1

1

ADDITIONS

Bodenhaue. John.

Englands Helicon. Or the

Moses of Harmony...

Sondoe. 1614.

STC 3192

Englands | Helion. | or | The Muses |
Harmony. | [—] | ~~The Court of~~ [2 lines of
verse.] [—] [Printer's device] [—]

London: | Printed for Richard More, and are
to | be sold at his Shop in S. Dunstons |
Church-yard. 1614. |

London

1614

*G.409
.130.

Brathwaite, Richard, 1588?-1673.

The schollers medley, or, An intermixt discovrse vpon historical and poeticall relations
London, Printed by N. O. for G. Norton, 1614.

118 p. 18cm.

Later editions have title: A survey of history
STC 3583.

Ex libris (book labels): Jerome Kern, Frederick Spiegelberg.

1. Literature and history. I. Title. II.
tle: The scholars' medley.



London 1614

Chapman, George, 1559?-1634.

*XA Andromeda liberata. Or The nvptials of Persevs
.1627G and Andromeda. By George Chapman ...

.1 London, Printed for Lavrence L'isle and are
to be sold at his shop in S^t, Paules-Church-
Also yard, at the signe of the Tigers-head. 1614.

avail-
able in [52] p. 17.5cm. (4to)

micro- Title vignette,

text. Signatures: ~~q~~⁴-~~q~~⁴ (q¹=F¹?), A², B-E⁴, F¹.
STC 4964.

(See next card)



xXA Chapman, George, 1559?-1634. Andromeda libera-
ta ... 1614. (Card 2)
.1627G Imperfect: leaf 4 wanting.
.1 Ex libris: T.D.C. Graham (book label); George
Allison Armour (bookplate) Frederick Spiegel-
berg (book label)

MB



London

1614

Rare Book Dept, *A.2647G.1

Englands Helicon. Or the Mvses harmony ...

London: Printed for Richard More, 1614.

1 p.l., [252] p. 16.5cm.

Ascribed, like other Elizabethan miscellanies, to John Bodenham, who probably projected the work, and befriended the editor, the unidentified "A. B." who signed the dedication and prefatory sonnet in the first edition.

Ex libris George Allison Armour.

STC 3192,

BH

1 1000



London

1614

RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XH

.69

.32

A fvll declaration of the faith and ceremonies professed in the dominions of the most illustrious and noble Prince Fredericke, 5. Prince Elector Palatine. Published for the benefit and satisfaction of all Gods people. According to the originall printed in the High Dutch tongue. Translated into English by Iohn Rolte.

London, Imprinted for William Welby, at the Swan in Pauls Church yard. 1614.

8p.℥., 188p. 18cm. (4to)

STC 19130.

MB



London

1614

[Heresbach, Conrad] 1496-1576.

*XL

.614

.H42W

The whole art and trade of hvsbandry, contained in foure bookes. Viz: I. Of earable-ground, tillage, and pasture. II. Of gardens, orchards, and vwoods. III. Of feeding, breeding, and curing of all manner of cattell. IIII. Of poultrie, fowle, fish, and bees. Enlarged By Barnaby Googe ...

London: Printed by T. S. for Richard More, and are to be sould at his shop in S. Dunstanes Church-yard in Fleetstreet. 1614.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.614
.H42W

[Heresbach, Conrad] 1496-1576. The whole art
and trade of hvsbandry ... 1614. (Card 2)
11 p.l., 183 numb.l. 18cm. (4to)
Title within border of type ornaments.
First published, 1577, under title: Foure
bookes of husbandry ...
Numerous errors in foliation.
STC 13201; Hunt bot. cat., 198.
Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Ernest Ridley
Debenham.

I. Title.

MB





SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G.403.17

1

Lucanus. Marcus Annaeus

ADDITIONS

Lucanus Pharsalia

London. 1614.

Blount

STC 16884

1275



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

Adams 23.3

1

Purchas. S

ADDITIONS

Purchas. his pilgrimage.
London. 1614

STC. 20506



London
RARE BOOK

[1614]

DEPT. [Raleigh, Sir Walter] 1552?-1618.

XfH The history of the world.

.90 At London Printed for Walter Bvrre [Colophon:

.8 London Printed by William Stansby for Walter
Burre, and are to be sold at his shop in Paules
Church-yard at the signe of the Crane. 1614]

Also

avail-

able in 42p.℔., 492, 491-651, 776, [62]p. 2 double plates,

micro- 4 double maps. 34cm.(fol.)

text. Title page engraved by Ren. Elstrach.

Errors in paging.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfH

.90

.8

[Raleigh, Sir Walter] 1552?-1618. The history
of the world ... 1614. (Card 2)

In this issue, p.62 (1st count) line 3 reads
"1700 shickles of gold"; p.370 (2d count) line
45 reads "as the French reckon the talent."

Brushfield. Bibl. Sir Walter Raleigh, 223 A;
STC 20637; Sabin 67560.

Contemporary vellum binding, gilt stamped with
unidentified arms.

Ex libris (signatures): Joshua Scottow; Samuel
Sewall, Nov. 9, 1685 (scattered marginal
notes); Joseph Sewall.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

G 3977.23

Tailor, Robert

ADDITIONS

The hogge hath lost his pearle.
London, R. Redmer, 1614.

1st ed.

STC 23658

Very rare. Clawson \$140

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

H.73.4

Terentius Afer. P

ADDITIONS

Fabulae omnes Anglicae factae.
London, 1614

STC 23892

